189 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF GEORGIA SAVANNAH DIVISION UNITED STATES OF AMERICA VS. CASE NOS.) 4:18-CR-00274-LGW-BWC-3 HIGINIO PEREZ-BRAVO, Defendant. JURY TRIAL BEFORE THE HONORABLE LISA GODBEY WOOD April 13, 2022; 9:03 a.m. Brunswick, Georgia APPEARANCES: For the Government: TANIA D. GROOVER, Esq. CHRISTOPHER HOWARD, Esq. U. S. Attorney's Office P. O. Box 8970 Savannah, Georgia 31412 (912) 201-2552 tania.groover@usdoj.gov christopher.howard@usdoj.gov For the Defendant: ROBERT P. PHILLIPS, III, Esq. Phillips, Carson & Phillips 420 West Broughton Street 2nd Floor Savannah, Georgia 31401 (912) 232-0081 bplaw@msn.com Reported by: Debbie Gilbert, RPR, CCR Official Court Reporter 801 Gloucester Street Post Office Box 1894 Brunswick, GA 31521-1894 (912) 262-2608 or (912) 266-6006 debra gilbert@gas.uscourts.gov

				190
I N D E X			PAGE	
				17101
OPENING STATEMENTS				
GOVERNMEN	IT WITNESSES			
DETECTIVE ROBERTO RODRIGUEZ Direct Examination By Ms. Groover				192
Cross-Examination By Mr. Phillips				273
Redirect Examination By Ms. Groover 280				280
SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY MIRANDA Direct Examination By Ms. Groover				282
Cross-Examination By Mr. Phillips				370 397
<u>-</u>				391
GERARDO HERNANDEZ ANDRADE Direct Examination By Mr. Howard				399
CHAD FITZGERALD Direct Examination By Mr. Howard 404				404
				101
OSCAR CRUZ Direct Examination By Mr. Howard				436
EXHIBIT				
DEFENDANT	'S EXHIBITS	DESCRIPTION	I.D.'d	ADMITTED
1	Photograph		276	
2	Photograph		276	
3	Photograph		276	
4	Photograph		276	
5	Photograph		276	
6	Photograph		276	

191 PROCEEDINGS 2 3 (Call to order at 9:03 a.m.) THE COURT: Very quickly, before we bring the jury in, I 4 5 did receive the United States' motion last night for access to 6 the defendant's CJA, and Mr. Phillips, if you will respond to 7 that tonight. I take it it will not come up today. We won't get to the Defense's case, but I will look for a written 8 9 response from you tonight and then make a decision. 10 With that, let's bring in the jury. 11 (The jury enters the courtroom.) 12 THE COURT: Good morning, members of the jury. When we broke last night, we were hearing from the prosecution. 13 14 Ms. Groover, Mr. Howard. MS. GROOVER: Thank you, Your Honor. The Government 15 16 calls Detective Rodriguez to the stand. 17 DETECTIVE ROBERTO RODRIGUEZ, 18 having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as 19 follows: 20 THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated, and if you 21 will please state your full name, spell your last, state your 22 occupation and your business address. 23 THE WITNESS: Roberto Rodriguez, R-o-d-r-i-q-u-e-z. 24 am a detective with the Garden City Police Department, and the 25 address is 100 Central Avenue, Garden City, Georgia 31405.

192 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. GROOVER: 2 3 Good morning, sir. Q. Good morning. 4 Α. 5 You mentioned you're a detective with the Garden City 6 Police Department? 7 Yes, ma'am. Α. 8 How long have you been employed in this capacity? As a detective, for roughly nine or ten years. Α. 10 What are your present duties, sir? 11 I am a detective supervisor. I supervise the 12 investigations division within the Garden City Police 13 Department. 14 Do your duties also include being a crime scene 15 investigator? 16 It does, yes, ma'am. 17 And what does it mean to be a crime scene investigator? 18 So I'm a certified crime scene technician, basically what 19 you see on television, CSI. We process crime scenes, 20 fingerprints, blood scene reenactment, general items like that. 2.1 And can you explain to the jury how it is you preserve and 22 process crime scenes. 23 We start off with photographs. Photos is the most 24 important thing, and then we decide whether the crime scene

merits fingerprinting, qunshot residue, blood scene reenactment,

- 1 things of that nature.
- 2 Q. And do your duties also include leading homicide
- 3 investigations?
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am, it does.
- 5 Q. And do you speak Spanish, sir?
- 6 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 7 Q. Are you fluent?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Spanish your first language?
- 10 A. Spanish at some point was my first language. It's now
- 11 | English and Spanish. They are basically both my -- about the
- 12 same level.
- 13 Q. And as part of your duties, you assist on almost every
- 14 | case involving Spanish-speaking witnesses?
- 15 A. Yes, ma'am, I do.
- 16 Q. As a law enforcement officer with the Garden City Police
- 17 | Department, are you also familiar with the Garden City area?
- 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I am.
- 19 Q. And were you employed in your present capacity on August
- 20 the 19th of 2017?
- 21 A. I was, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. And did you become involved in the investigation of the
- 23 death of Eliud Montoya, the victim in this case?
- 24 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 25 | Q. And what date did you become involved in the

194 1 investigations of the death of Mr. Montoya? 2 August the 19th. Α. 3 At approximately what time? Q. A little over one o'clock, about 1:30, I believe. 4 How is it that you became involved in the case? 5 6 I was actually in Garden City. It was a Saturday 7 afternoon. I was actually investigating a separate homicide which had occurred about 12 hours prior. I was in that capacity 8 investigating that case when this investigation was brought 10 before us. 11 And how did you hear about the case? 12 I was actually getting gas at the gas station, the Pilot Travel Center, which is located at 1504 Dean Forest Road in 13 14 Garden City, Georgia. It's less than I believe a block, block and a half from where the actual crime scene occurred. 15 16 I witnessed a lot of police, ambulance, fire trucks 17 driving through the area, so I listened to the radio and I heard 18 there was a deceased male in the area. 19 And what area were you dispatched to? It was the Savannah -- in front of the Savannah Pines 20 Α. 21 Mobile Home Park, off of Airport Park Drive. 22 MS. GROOVER: Now, I would like to turn your attention 23 to Exhibit 1, and, Your Honor, at this time, the Government

would request permission to publish the exhibits at ease to the jury since they were all admitted.

24

```
195
 1
             THE COURT: Proceed.
 2
             MS. GROOVER: Thank you.
 3
          (By Ms. Groover) Can we please pull up Page 1. Tell us,
    Q.
     do you recognize this? Is that on the screen in front of you,
 4
 5
     sir?
 6
          Yes, ma'am.
 7
          And is Page 1 just a photograph of where Garden City is
    located in respect to Savannah?
8
          It's an aerial view, yes, ma'am.
    Α.
10
          Is the red dot approximately the location where Mr.
11
    Montoya's body was located?
12
          Correct, yes, ma'am.
    Α.
13
          And Exhibit 1-2, what are we looking at in this
    Q.
14
    photograph, sir?
15
          That is a more I guess a satellite view. That is a --
16
    just a closer image of it.
17
          Showing it in relation to I-16 and I-95, the intersection?
18
          Correct, yes, ma'am.
19
          And Exhibit 1-3, can you explain to the jury what are we
20
    looking at?
21
          That is more of a satellite view, more zoomed in of
22
    Airport Park Drive and Village Drive where the crime scene is
23
    located at.
24
          Is Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park, how do you get to that
```

from I-16?

- 1 A. So from I-16, you get off on Exit 160 and you travel I
- 2 | believe it's going to be north on Highway 307, which is in
- 3 | Garden City and make a right onto Airport Park Drive, which is
- 4 | the very first -- it should be one past the Pilot Travel Center
- 5 | is Airport Park Drive, and you make the first immediate
- 6 | right-hand side onto Old Dean Forest Road.
- 7 Q. And from this map -- it should be a touch screen -- can
- 8 you identify where you were located at the Pilot?
- 9 A. Right there. It's actually displayed as Mr. Fuel Travel
- 10 | Center on the map here, but in 2017 it was considered the Pilot
- 11 | Travel Center. I was in that general area getting gas.
- 12 Q. Now this photograph, an aerial view of the area, does it
- 13 | look like this now, the overview near I-16?
- 14 A. There have been some changes, but for the most part, it's
- 15 about the same.
- 16 Q. Construction going on near I-16 and 307?
- 17 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 18 Q. And were many of the trees, you know, demolished in that
- 19 construction process?
- 20 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. But at the time back on August the 19th of 2017, was it
- 22 | fairly full of trees and brush?
- 23 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 24 \mid Q. Is this photograph Exhibit 1-3 a fair and accurate
- 25 depiction of what the overview of the area looked like on August

- 1 the 19th of 2017?
- 2 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 3 Q. And Exhibit 1-4, can you describe to the jury what we are
- 4 looking in Exhibit 1-4?
- 5 A. This is an overview. I believe the red dot would be the
- 6 residence of Mr. Montoya and then we have a picture of Old Dean
- 7 Forest Road where the crime scene occurred at.
- 8 Q. Narrowing and even closer to the crime scene?
- 9 A. Correct, yes, ma'am, more zoomed in.
- 10 Q. And Exhibit 1-5, are we getting even closer into the crime
- 11 | scene to look at the street view?
- 12 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 13 Q. Can you describe to the jury the intersection of Dean
- 14 Forest Road and Old Dean Forest Road as you came in to approach
- 15 Mr. Montoya?
- 16 A. It is one of the weirdest intersections. You actually
- 17 | physically have to make an immediate right once you turn from
- 18 Dean Forest Road to Airport Park Drive onto Old Dean Forest
- 19 Road. It is almost like you're doing like a complete U-turn and
- 20 | going in the same direction. You travel down that intersection
- 21 for a block or two until you get to where we located the
- decedent.
- 23 Q. Can you show with your touch screen on this Exhibit 1-5
- 24 | that unusual intersection you were referring to?
- 25 A. So this is Dean Forest Road. You make a right and then

198 1 you do a complete U-turn right into -- oh, it just did crazy 2 stuff. 3 I will clear it and you can start over. Q. Now it's been cleared. Can you please describe to the 4 jury this unusual U-turn? 5 6 Yes, ma'am. It's not letting me touch the screen. 7 Try it now, again, please, sir. 8 No, ma'am. Α. But where you previously had that red line --Q. 10 It is an immediate U-turn you actually have to make to go 11 back towards the same direction on a different road. 12 Now going back to approximately 1:30 or so on August the 13 19th of 2017, when you heard the call for the non-responsive 14 body, what did you do, sir? 15 I -- me being so close, I drove directly to the area and I 16 made contact with the on-duty supervisor and the first 17 responding officer. 18 When you arrived on scene, what did you observe? 19 I observed that the sergeant on duty was putting yellow 20 crime scene type, which is consistent with a crime scene, 21 covering the exterior so nobody can go past a perimeter. And I 22 observed a vehicle still running. I observed the work truck, 23 and I observed the male lying supine, facing straight up into

Q. And did you notice any other vehicles besides the vehicle

the air with what appeared to be blood coming from his nose.

24

1 | you said that was running?

- 2 A. There was a work truck, like a bucket truck or work truck
- 3 for tree-cutting.

- Q. And what did you do next?
- 5 A. I started making phone calls. After I examined the body
- 6 and first responders determined that the victim had at least
- 7 one, one penetration of bullet -- he had been shot one time -- I
- 8 started making phone calls to commanders and secondary and third
- 9 detectives to come in and help with the crime scene.
- 10 Q. You indicated after you examined the body. Describe to
- 11 | the jury what you did when you saw the body.
- 12 A. It was just a visual inspection. Again, it's -- we got a
- 13 | call of an unresponsive person, and when the officers and the --
- 14 | were able to flip him over, they observed he had a -- some blood
- 15 coming out of his nose.
- We also observed some -- some -- a single gunshot wound to
- 17 | I believe his back, his back torso, which was a suspicious death
- 18 | at this point.
- 19 Q. You indicated the first responder had flipped him over.
- 20 Can you describe that process and why that would have happened?
- 21 A. So when they got called to a non-responsive person, we are
- 22 | first responders, so our first thing is to assess the scene,
- 23 | make sure there is no hazards that would have caused him to have
- 24 | fallen down and then you just check for signs of life, check for
- 25 | pulse, breathing, but none was located at this time.

- 1 Q. And so if a body is face down, would a first responder
- 2 turn the body over to assess vitals?
- 3 A. Right, vitals, and to see if CPR or any other -- or remove
- 4 him from the area to see if there's a hazard, you know, things
- 5 like that.
- 6 Q. Was it your understanding that was done in this case
- 7 before you arrived on scene?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. So when you arrived on scene, what position was the body
- 10 in?
- 11 A. He was facing straight up into the air.
- 12 Q. Having been first assessed by first responders?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. You indicated you had observation, you observed some
- 15 | wounds on the victim's body. Did you observe any sort of --
- 16 | well, let me ask a different question. Are you familiar with
- 17 | the term "defensive wounds"?
- 18 A. Correct, ma'am.
- 19 Q. And what does that mean?
- 20 A. That's somebody that normally puts their hands up to avoid
- 21 strikes and things like that.
- 22 Q. If someone was defending themselves at times, could you
- 23 | observe wounds on their body to indicate that they were
- 24 defending themselves?
- 25 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. When you examined the body, did you examine the body for
- 2 | any possible defensive wounds?
- 3 A. At that time, until the coroner got there, not until the
- 4 coroner got there. Then we began examining the body and there
- 5 | was no defensive wounds on the body.
- 6 Q. Okay. And did you observe what the victim was wearing?
- 7 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. What was he wearing?
- 9 A. Some pajama pants, I believe he was wearing a shirt, and
- 10 he was wearing some flip-flop style shoes.
- 11 Q. Shoes were still on his body?
- 12 A. They were still on his body, yes, ma'am.
- 13 Q. Do you remember what the weather was like that day?
- 14 A. It was -- it got really, really hot and really muggy real
- 15 quick. It was -- I believe the heat index was about 113 for the
- 16 day.
- 17 Q. What did you do next?
- 18 A. We, first thing I did was I called for other detectives to
- 19 | come and assist. It's customary for us, being a smaller agency,
- 20 | three to four detectives working. I contacted the entire
- 21 | criminal investigation division to come in and assist.
- 22 It then -- Detective Reyes was on his way in so it took
- 23 | him less than ten minutes to get to the scene. I was the
- 24 | dominant role, so I was the only detective there at the time so
- 25 | I photographed the scene. I tried to preserve any kind of

- 1 | physical evidence I could find. I tried to photograph the scene
- 2 until I had other detectives there, and then I was assigning a
- 3 detective a different role that needed to be done.
- 4 Q. Can you just -- as you were photographing the scene and
- 5 documenting the scene, did it appear anything unusual about the
- 6 crime scene?
- 7 A. It appeared that there was -- it was abnormal. It didn't
- 8 appear to be a robbery. It didn't appear -- it appeared to be
- 9 | targeted is the only way that I can describe it as. It was a
- 10 | targeted incident.
- 11 Q. And tell us why you observed that.
- 12 A. The vehicle, the victim's vehicle was still running. The
- door was open with the music playing. It appeared he was
- 14 | working on a work truck. His cell phone was still visibly --
- 15 you could see the phone from the truck, and I guess when he fell
- 16 | face forward, it didn't appear like he had ran. His flip-flop
- 17 | shoes were still on his feet, properly displayed on his feet.
- 18 It didn't appear he tried to run. It didn't appear he tried to
- 19 | flee, and it appeared that the shot was from the back.
- 20 | Q. And did you begin, after photographing the scene, did you
- 21 | begin processing the scene?
- 22 A. I did not, no, ma'am. At this point after I began taking
- 23 | my overall photographs of the scene as well as of the victim, at
- 24 | this point, other detectives had arrived on scene, specifically
- 25 Detective White and Detective Reyes.

- Q. And what did you do next?
- 2 A. While I was -- while I was tasking them and notifying the
- 3 | coroner, I was informed by one of the perimeter officers that
- 4 | was manning the crime scene that there was a lady on scene that
- 5 wished to speak with me.

- 6 Q. Did you speak with that lady?
- 7 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And who was that lady?
- 9 A. The first person I spoke to was the decedent's sister.
- 10 Q. What did you learn?
- 11 A. She told me that she was -- she believed that that victim
- 12 was her brother. She said that her mother was over near the
- 13 crime scene as well and I probably needed to speak to her
- 14 | because she may have information for me.
- 15 Q. Did she tell you her brother's name?
- 16 A. She did.
- 17 Q. What was his name?
- 18 A. Eliud Montoya.
- 19 Q. Did you speak with the mother then?
- 20 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. What was the mother's name?
- 22 A. I believe it was -- I don't recall off the top of my head
- 23 | what the actual mother's name was, but I believe it was -- it
- 24 | was the same last name.
- 25 Q. What did she explain to you?

- 1 A. She stated that she's pretty sure she knows who had her
- 2 | son killed or who killed her son.
- 3 Q. What exactly did she say?
- 4 A. She said that her son had filed a grievance as well as an
- 5 | EEOC complaint on Mr. Pablo Rangel, who was his boss, and the
- 6 | complaint was filed just two days prior before he was killed.
- 7 Q. Did she explain anything further about his job?
- 8 A. She stated that he works as I guess a foreman cutting
- 9 | trees down or he's a supervisor for a company called Wolf Tree
- 10 Services.
- 11 | Q. Did you learn that there were documentations at the
- 12 | victim's home that may possibly assist in your investigation?
- 13 A. Correct. The mother did make mention that the victim, Mr.
- 14 | Montoya's wife, would have some documents at the house that she
- 15 deemed were paramount to this investigation in reference to or
- 16 | accusatory towards Mr. Pablo Rangel.
- 17 | Q. And as part of investigating and processing the scene, did
- 18 law enforcement agents run the tag of the vehicle that was
- 19 running?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am. That's one of the first thing that was done.
- 21 The vehicle was still running. We didn't know if that belonged
- 22 to a suspect, a witness, a victim. So the sergeant on scene ran
- 23 | the registration to that vehicle and that registration came back
- 24 | to Mr. Eliud Montoya.
- 25 Q. The same name provided by the apparent family members on

0030 4.10 01 00214 EOW BWO Bocament 020 1 nea 03/04/22 1 age 17 01 270

- 1 scene?
- 2 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 3 Q. After you spoke with the victim's mother, what did you do

- 4 next, sir?
- 5 A. I tasked -- knowing this new information has come to
- 6 light, I tasked the other two detectives with thoroughly
- 7 | processing the crime scene while I went to I believe it was 59
- 8 | Village Drive, which is where Mr. Montoya resides at, to make
- 9 | contact with his wife.
- 10 Q. And what happened when you made contact?
- 11 A. She was not home. We had to call her in. She -- when we
- 12 | called her in to -- from work, she -- we explained to her the
- 13 unfortunate passing of her husband. She was very emotional.
- 14 | She also provided intimate information as far as the EEOC and
- 15 | the grievance that was filed for Mr. Pablo Rangel. It was the
- 16 same exact information provided by his mother and Griselda with
- 17 | the exception that she actually gave us a manila envelope, which
- 18 | was -- I believe on the heading of the right-hand side said
- 19 "Equal Employment Opportunity Commission," also known as EEOC.
- 20 Q. Direct your attention to Exhibit 4. Do you recognize this
- 21 | photograph, sir?
- 22 A. I do, yes, ma'am.
- 23 Q. And what do you recognize this to be?
- 24 \mid A. That is the manila envelope which was provided by Mrs.
- 25 Montoya.

- 1 \mathbb{Q} . And Exhibit 4-2, what are we looking at in this
- 2 | photograph, sir?
- 3 A. That is a check stub from Davey Tree Services, which was
- 4 | located inside of -- that's the contents that was located inside
- 5 | the manila envelope.
- 6 MS. GROOVER: Your Honor, may I approach the witness?
- 7 THE COURT: You may.
- 8 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Sir, I am handing the contents of
- 9 Exhibit 5. Please take a look at Exhibit 5 and tell me if you
- 10 recognize that.
- 11 A. I do, yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And what do you recognize that to be?
- 13 A. These were the contents inside of the manila envelope
- 14 | which was provided by Mrs. Montoya.
- 15 \mid Q. So the first page, Exhibit 5-1, what does this appear to
- 16 be to you, sir?
- 17 A. It appears to be a check stub for Mr. Montoya.
- 18 Q. Exhibit 5-2 scrolling through 5-8.
- 19 A. These are all documentation from the Equal Employment
- 20 Opportunity Commission.
- 21 Q. Documents indicating that a charge or something had been
- 22 filed with the --
- 23 A. Correct, correct, and the next available steps.
- 24 \mid Q. And Exhibit 5-9, was this document also part of the
- 25 | paperwork provided by Mrs. Montoya?

- 1 A. Yes, ma'am, it was.
- Q. What does this appear to be to you, sir?
- 3 A. It appears to be an affidavit or complaint in reference to
- 4 Mr. Pablo Rangel, I guess, extorting illegal aliens working for
- 5 the company.
- 6 Q. Appeared to be written by an individual by the name of
- 7 | Joel Reyes?
- 8 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. And notarized by Eliud Montoya?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. The decedent?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And Exhibit 5-10, 11 and 12, scrolling through, what do
- 14 | those pages appear to be to you, sir?
- 15 A. One of them is an Immediate Medcare for Abercorn for an
- 16 exam, a Level 2 exam. The other two items appear to be for
- 17 paycheck stubs for a Mr. Juan Ramirez.
- 18 Q. And Exhibit 5-13, what does this paperwork appear to you,
- 19 | sir?
- 20 A. It's another affidavit where it is providing information
- 21 | for possible extortion by Mr. Juan Ramirez signed by Mr. Juan
- 22 Ramirez and notarized by Mr. Eliud Montoya.
- 23 Q. You indicated extortion by Juan Ramirez, that he was
- 24 extorting someone?
- 25 | A. That he was being extorted. He was being a victim of I

- 1 | guess a scam that Mr. Pablo Rangel was doing.
- 2 Q. And Exhibit 5-14, what do you recognize this piece of
- 3 paper to be, sir?
- 4 A. It is another affidavit by another employee, Mr. Ruben
- 5 Ramirez Hernandez. It appeared to be signed by him as well as
- 6 | notified by Mr. Eliud Montoya.
- 7 Q. And Exhibit 5-15 appear to be another letter from a Joel
- 8 Reyes?
- 9 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. Again, notarized by the victim, Mr. Montoya?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And Exhibit 5-16 through 17, what does that document
- 13 appear to be, sir?
- 14 A. This is a letter written by Mr. Montoya, Mr. Eliud
- 15 | Montoya, and it is signed by him as well. It's an outline of
- 16 | what he has noticed going on by Mr. Rangel to the illegal aliens
- 17 | working for the business.
- 18 Q. And did you have an opportunity to read and review these
- 19 documents quickly while you were processing your scene and
- 20 | investigating this homicide?
- 21 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. And so without going into all the details, what did you
- 23 take these documents to mean at the time when you received them
- 24 and quickly reviewed them?
- 25 | A. I felt like from what I could read it was definitely a

- 1 | wage garnishment. It appeared that the illegal aliens were
- 2 | working under an alias. They were provided social security
- 3 | numbers where they can ascertain paycheck stubs, paychecks, and
- 4 in turn Mr. Montoya would pay the employees in cash rather than
- 5 | with the actual physical check themselves. I'm sorry, Mr.
- 6 Rangel would pay them in cash rather than with an actual check
- 7 stub.
- 8 Q. And some of the letters were written by individuals who
- 9 were setting forth that they were illegal aliens?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Unlawfully present in the United States?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And the letter apparently written by Mr. Montoya was
- 14 explaining what had happened to them?
- 15 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 16 Q. Were all the letters signed by the apparent individuals
- 17 | identified in the letters?
- 18 A. From what we could tell at that time, yes, ma'am, they
- 19 appeared to be signed by them.
- 20 | Q. And some of them even notarized by Mr. Montoya?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And did the individuals provide their contact information?
- 23 A. Every letter I believe had a telephone number associated
- 24 to it, yes, ma'am.
- 25 | Q. After having received this paperwork, what did you do

```
210
 1
    next, sir?
 2
          We -- there was the vehicle that was still running.
 3
    knew that it belonged to Mr. Montoya. So for forensics
    purposes -- and it was really hot outside; we had been outside
 4
 5
     for several hours at this point -- I asked Ms. Montoya for
 6
     consent to search the vehicle and if we could search it at our
 7
    office because it's more of an enclosed garage. A lot of our
    guys were hot, so we decided to take it back over there and
8
    process the vehicle at our office.
10
          And while processing the vehicle, did you observe anything
11
    of interest to you?
12
          Yes, ma'am. There was a yellow composition notebook which
    Α.
    was on the front dash of the vehicle.
13
14
          Exhibit 24, please, do you recognize that, what's depicted
15
    in Exhibit 24?
16
          I do, yes, ma'am.
17
          What does that appear to be?
18
          That was the yellow composition that was located inside
19
    Mr. Montoya's vehicle.
20
             MS. GROOVER: Your Honor, may I approach the witness?
21
             THE COURT: You may, and, Ms. Groover, you may have
22
    standing permission to do so.
23
             MS. GROOVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
24
             THE COURT: Yes.
25
          (By Ms. Groover) Sir, I'm handing you what has been
    Q.
```

- 1 | marked as Government's Exhibit 23. Can you take a look and
- 2 | tell me if you recognize that, sir?
- 3 A. I do.
- 4 0. What is that?
- 5 A. That is the composition notebook located inside of Mr.
- 6 Montoya's vehicle.
- 7 Q. And did you review that notebook and open it up for its
- 8 contents?
- 9 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. And in Exhibit 24-2, was there anything inside that
- 11 | composition notebook that caught your attention?
- 12 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 13 Q. What was exactly was that?
- 14 A. Directly in the middle of the notebook was a handwritten
- 15 letter that was left.
- 16 Q. And in general, are we looking at a photograph of that
- 17 | handwritten letter on the screen?
- 18 A. Yes, ma'am, we are.
- 19 Q. In Exhibit 24-2?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. What does it say?
- 22 A. It says, "Discharged by X" -- it's got a line through it
- 23 so nothing has been written -- "for three days for not signing
- 24 | the safe practice violation that wasn't true; they are always
- 25 | watching me because of a complaint I put in on ways that they

- 1 let a foreman" -- and the "foreman" is underlined -- "treat
- 2 their employees."
- 3 Q. What did you do with this information?
- 4 A. This is -- now validates the documentation we received
- 5 | from the manila envelope. It appears to be the same information
- 6 so I wanted to find out who the foreman was.
- 7 Q. And what did you do next, sir?
- 8 A. We came, I began doing what we refer to as victimology,
- 9 which is, victimology, we try to decipher the victim's life and
- 10 | find out the who, the what, the when, the where, the why anybody
- 11 | would want to kill him.
- So we break down his life from beginning to end and try to
- 13 | find out if there's any listed police reports, any issues with
- 14 | the family, issues with work, which we had at this point.
- 15 Q. And did you do this after you finished processing the
- 16 | crime scene, collecting evidence from the family and then went
- 17 | back to your office to do that?
- 18 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 19 Q. And you did indicate that you took some photographs at the
- 20 crime scene?
- 21 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. And then other individuals took photographs but you also
- 23 observed?
- 24 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 25 MS. GROOVER: Your Honor, at this time we would like to

1 review Exhibit 22 but before we pull it on the screen would like

- 2 | to note it does contain some graphic images of the crime scene
- 3 and so we wold ask not only permission to publish this to the
- 4 jury but would also note for the record that this may be a good
- 5 time for any members in the gallery who may not wish to view
- 6 these pictures who may want to step outside.
- 7 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, if there's anyone so
- 8 inclined, feel free to step out for this portion.
- 9 Proceed.
- MS. GROOVER: Thank you.
- 11 | Q. (By Ms. Groover) Exhibit 22-1, can you -- we're going to
- 12 go through -- like to go through each photograph and have you
- 13 describe for the jury what are we looking at in each photograph,
- 14 | so let's begin with 22-1.
- 15 | A. This is the view of the crime scene from when you first
- 16 drive down Old Dean Forest Road. That was the vehicle that was
- 17 registered to Mr. Montoya that was still running, that silver
- 18 | Honda, and that was the work truck, the tree truck he appeared
- 19 to be working with.
- 20 Q. And is this the view that you had when you pulled in and
- 21 | they were still putting up the crime scene tape?
- 22 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 23 Q. Exhibit 22-2.
- 24 A. That is just a closer view of the Honda and the work truck
- 25 itself.

- 1 Q. And Exhibit 22-3 and 4 and 5 if we could just scroll
- 2 | through those and if you could narrate in general.
- 3 A. It's just more of a zoomed-in image of the actual work
- 4 | truck and the vehicle, trying to get the actual I believe the
- 5 | vehicle's registration or tag in a picture.
- 6 Q. Now focusing on Exhibit 22-6, what are we looking at here?
- 7 A. This is the -- the -- we have the hood of the truck that's
- 8 open. That is the actual truck itself that it appeared to be --
- 9 to be what the victim was working on. The hood was open and the
- 10 doors were also open on the vehicle as well.
- 11 | Q. Now, at the bottom of the white door that is open, is
- 12 | there a little ledge?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am, there is.
- 14 Q. Did you notice anything sitting on that ledge?
- 15 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 16 Q. Exhibit 22-7?
- 17 | A. It appears to be a -- that is the victim's cell phone and
- 18 his glasses. They were still left on the ledge on the vehicle.
- 19 Q. And Exhibit 22-8, you described the point of view we're
- 20 looking at here?
- 21 A. Now trying to go full circle around the crime scene, this
- 22 | is the outer perimeter toward the south end. That is an
- 23 | overview of the Honda itself, getting closer to where the
- 24 decedent lied at.
- 25 Q. And can you see in this picture whether or not the door is

- 1 open on the Honda?
- 2 A. The door is ajar in this picture. It's actually all the
- 3 | way open.
- 4 0. It's the driver's door?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. And Exhibit 22-9?
- 7 A. That's the registration of the vehicle as well as just
- 8 another view of the driver's door just being completely open.
- 9 Q. Exhibit 22-10.
- 10 A. That is now -- on the driver's side of the vehicle, the
- 11 | vehicle is still open and there's the yellow composition
- 12 | notebook that we just read out loud.
- 13 Q. So this is looking at the front view of the Honda Civic?
- 14 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. That was running with the door open?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 17 | O. Exhibit 22-11. Closer --
- 18 A. Closer view of the composition notebook.
- 19 Q. Exhibit 22-12, what are we looking at here, sir?
- 20 A. That is the vehicle, showing the driver door is open, and
- 21 | the door was open and there's items still, the keys to the work
- 22 | truck appear to be sitting on the driver's seat as well.
- 23 Q. Exhibit 22-13?
- 24 A. That's a closer view of the actual keys to the work truck,
- 25 the tree -- the tree-cutting work truck, when I describe work

1 truck.

- 2 Q. And again, did you find that unusual that the car was
- 3 running and there were keys left behind?
- 4 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 5 Q. Now, Exhibit 22-14, in this photograph do you see the
- 6 body?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. Can you describe how it was when you arrived?
- 9 A. This is exactly how I found the body. He was facing up.
- 10 He was facing up in the air. This was done so by our patrol
- 11 officers so he was facing up. His shirt was raised up at this
- 12 point, and that's where we observed the single -- I believe
- 13 | single gunshot. He was lying to the right of the truck.
- 14 Q. And Exhibit 22-15, describe what we are looking at in this
- 15 | photograph, please.
- 16 A. That is just a closer view of where the victim laid at as
- 17 | well you can see that the flip-flop style shoes are still
- 18 attached to his feet.
- 19 Q. And Exhibit 22-16?
- 20 A. Just an overview. I'm showing that he was -- it appeared
- 21 | if you stand him up straight he would have been right there at
- 22 | the engine compartment of that vehicle.
- 23 Q. Now, from this point of view of this photograph, can you
- 24 | see down to where the perspective would have been of someone
- 25 | standing behind the tree truck working on the truck?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. Does there appear to be the trees and brush and debris all
- 3 | around?
- 4 A. Correct. That is a heavily dense wooded area.
- 5 Q. Not a lot of exposure?
- 6 A. Absolutely none, in that -- in that area, no, ma'am.
- 7 Q. Secluded?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. In Exhibit 22-17, what are we looking at in this
- 10 | photograph, sir?
- 11 A. That is showing the victim's flip-flops are still attached
- 12 to his feet as well as that appeared that was a tarp that he was
- 13 using that he was placing his items to and from that area.
- 14 O. And Exhibit 22-18?
- 15 A. That's a closer view of his flip-flops still attached to
- 16 his feet.
- 17 | Q. Based on your training and experience, if someone were
- 18 | involved in a struggle or trying to defend themselves wearing
- 19 these types of shoes, would they have stayed on their feet?
- 20 | A. No, ma'am, that's the first thing that normally gets
- 21 removed is flip-flop style shoes.
- 22 Q. Would you find that unusual that his shoes with this style
- 23 | remained on his feet?
- 24 A. Correct, it was highly unusual.
- 25 Q. Exhibit 22-19, can you describe what we're looking at?

- 1 A. That is the view that we believe that the victim was
- 2 | standing at working on his actual work truck.
- 3 Q. With the front of the hood opened up?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. And from this point of view, do you see in the front of
- 6 the truck in the bottom left screen of the photograph a view of
- 7 | the Honda Civic?
- 8 A. We do.
- 9 Q. And did the positioning of these vehicles also block the
- 10 | view of someone who would have been passing by this exact spot?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. In Exhibit 22-20, what are we looking at in this
- 13 | photograph?
- 14 A. That is some more, that is just showing how dense the area
- 15 is with foliage and the grass growing, the tree coverage and
- 16 | then some more of the work truck itself.
- 17 Q. And Exhibit 22-21?
- 18 A. Just some debris and then that is just showing how thick
- 19 the area is in that area as well.
- 20 Q. And Exhibit 22-22?
- 21 A. That's a view from the other side, just showing how
- 22 | secluded this area really is without -- how dense and how thick
- 23 | the woods are towards the right of where the victim lied.
- 24 Q. So this would be viewing the opposite direction from the
- 25 point of view from behind the truck from the previous

- 1 photographs?
- 2 A. Correct, this is facing -- from the back of the truck
- 3 facing towards the front.
- 4 Q. Actually facing toward the southern direction?
- 5 A. Correct, to the south, the south.
- 6 Q. And Exhibit 22-23, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 7 sir?
- 8 A. That's the victim where he lied, a -- an overall of the
- 9 upper torso of the victim.
- 10 Q. Now you indicated that you were -- the first responders
- 11 | had turned the body over --
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. -- to see any signs of life?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 | Q. Were you able to determine where he had originally laid
- 16 before first responders?
- 17 | A. Correct. In the grassy area to the right of his hand,
- 18 | there was some blood on the grass, so that's where he laid and
- 19 they just flipped him over from that direction.
- 20 Q. Exhibit 22-24, can you describe what we are looking at in
- 21 this photograph, sir?
- 22 A. That is a closeup of the blood on the ground from where it
- 23 | appeared the victim had fallen face first.
- 24 Q. That's where he would have laid?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. Upon hitting the ground?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Exhibit 22-25 and 22-26, if we can scroll through those
- 4 | photographs and what are we looking at in these two photographs?
- 5 A. That's his -- I belive his right hand. I believe he had a
- 6 | wound on his right hand. That's a closeup. It's -- it appeared
- 7 | to be a -- what I would describe as a graze on his hand where a
- 8 bullet had struck his hand, one of the rounds.
- 9 Q. Exhibit 22-27, what is depicted in this photograph, sir?
- 10 A. A screwdriver.
- 11 Q. Where was the screwdriver laying in relation to Mr.
- 12 Montoya?
- 13 A. In close proximity to where he was -- where he fell and
- 14 lied on.
- 15 | Q. What, if anything, did it indicate to you?
- 16 A. It further validated the fact he was working on his
- 17 vehicle.
- 18 Q. Believe he had that in his hand?
- 19 A. Correct, when he fell.
- 20 MS. GROOVER: Now, Your Honor, I would just note for
- 21 purposes of anyone in the gallery and for the record that the
- 22 next few photographs are more graphic.
- 23 THE COURT: Proceed.
- 24 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Exhibit 22-28, please, what are we
- 25 | looking at in this photograph?

- 1 A. This is an impact wound of the decedent's, the victim's,
- 2 | the left side of his head. It appeared to be an entry wound of
- 3 | a bullet hole.
- 4 Q. Gunshot wound to the head?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Exhibit 22-29?
- 7 A. That was of his face where it appeared he had fallen down
- 8 and broken his nose as well as some swelling above his right
- 9 eye.
- 10 Q. At the time that's what you believed you were looking at?
- 11 A. Correct. I thought that it was going to be -- originally
- 12 | thought it was a physical assault, but we later proved it was
- 13 not a physical assault.
- 14 Q. Did you later learn through the entire investigation that
- 15 | it was a gunshot wound to the face?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 17 Q. Exhibit 22-30?
- 18 A. That is a gunshot wound to his back.
- 19 Q. His shoulder area?
- 20 A. His left shoulder.
- 21 Q. And Exhibit 22-31?
- 22 A. Those are two -- what appeared to be two different bullet
- 23 | holes to his back, two gunshot wounds to his back.
- 24 Q. And Exhibit 22-32?
- 25 A. That is his right finger where it appeared -- what I

- 1 thought it was a graze at the time.
- 2 Q. A gunshot wound?
- 3 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 4 Q. Now moving back into the Garden City to process the
- 5 | vehicle, direct your attention to Exhibit 22-33.
- 6 A. That is the vehicle with a yellow crime scene tape so the
- 7 | vehicle doesn't get tampered with.
- 8 Q. Exhibit 22-34?
- 9 A. That is the vehicle at the Garden City Police Department
- 10 | with crime scene tape around it so it does not get tampered
- 11 with.
- 12 Q. It had now been moved from the crime scene outside indoors
- 13 for processing?
- 14 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 15 | Q. And Exhibit 22-35, 36, 37, if we could scroll through
- 16 | those and just explain to the jury what we're looking at.
- 17 | A. That's the inside of the vehicle. It looked like the
- 18 | composition had fallen from the tow from one location to
- 19 another.
- 20 Q. And Exhibit --
- 21 A. That's the key to the truck, sitting on the driver's seat,
- 22 closeup of the key.
- 23 Q. It had not been moved?
- 24 A. No, ma'am.
- 25 Q. From when you moved the vehicle?

- 1 A. It's the same, correct.
- Q. And Exhibit 22-38, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 3 sir?
- 4 A. That is the key still in the ignition of the vehicle.
- 5 Q. And was that key in the vehicle at the initial crime
- 6 scene?
- 7 A. It was, yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And Exhibit 22-39, what are we looking at in this
- 9 photograph, sir?
- 10 A. That is a letter that was located inside the vehicle
- 11 | addressed to Mr. Eliud Montoya and his wife.
- 12 Q. And Exhibit 22-40, what is depicted in this photograph?
- 13 A. It is a yellow envelope that was located inside the
- 14 vehicle. I believe it had some passport information inside.
- 15 \bigcirc 0. Exhibit 22-41, is that the contents of the inside of the
- 16 envelope?
- 17 | A. Yes, ma'am, that is the contents of the inside of the
- 18 envelope.
- 19 Q. Valuable identification documents?
- 20 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. Such as, what are depicted in this?
- 22 A. Social security card, US citizenship and then what
- 23 | appeared to be a passport application to the left.
- 24 Q. And did this appear to be a family member to the victim?
- 25 A. I believe it was his daughter's.

- 1 0. And scrolling through Exhibits 22-42 through 22-45, can
- 2 you narrate generally what is depicted in these photographs?
- 3 A. Yes, ma'am. This is a picture from the outside at the
- 4 rear glass. That's showing Mr. Montoya's transportation worker
- 5 | identification card. That's to go to and from the ports, the
- 6 Georgia Ports Authority. That's a closeup of that
- 7 | identification card. That's an overall view from the front now.
- 8 The back is a Georgia Ports Authority identification for Mr.
- 9 Montoya as well.
- 10 Q. Now, this indicates -- not only had Mr. Montoya's name but
- 11 | it also has the name "General" written on the badge?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Did you learn anything about Mr. Montoya in respect to
- 14 | this word "General" throughout this investigation?
- 15 A. That was his nickname. He was referred to as the general.
- 16 Q. By whom?
- 17 A. The employees of the business.
- 18 Q. His colleagues that he worked with?
- 19 A. Correct, the employees from Wolf Tree.
- 20 Q. And Exhibit 22-46?
- 21 A. That is the back seat of the vehicle. It's just an
- 22 | overall showing the items and the contents that were located
- 23 inside the vehicle.
- 24 Q. Including his work hard hat?
- 25 A. His hard hat, appeared to be some traffic cones,

- 1 reflective vest.
- 2 Q. Exhibit -- I apologize, continue.
- 3 A. No, it appeared to be some work item underneath that as
- 4 | well from what I can tell.
- 5 Q. Exhibit 22-47?
- 6 A. That is a -- what appears to be a Stihl chainsaw.
- 7 Q. A valuable item?
- 8 A. Very valuable.
- 9 Q. And you know that from your training and experience --
- 10 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 11 | Q. -- or personal?
- 12 A. Personal and training. We deal -- also part of my job
- 13 duty is to deal with property theft, so we deal with a lot of
- 14 | property theft in Garden City, and Stihl is one of the higher-
- 15 | end brand of items for commercial grade.
- 16 Q. Based on your training and experience, is it common for
- 17 | people to burglarize tools and then pawn them for money?
- 18 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 19 Q. These valuable tools were still in the vehicle?
- 20 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 21 | Q. Exhibit 22-48 and 22-49 and 50, scrolling through those
- 22 | three photographs, what in general are we looking at?
- 23 A. There is on the picture before me, I believe 49, there is
- 24 | a traffic cone. The Stihl is now upset and there was an object
- 25 | underneath that red shirt in the back seat. That is now

- 1 underneath the -- behind the driver's seat is a Stihl blower,
- 2 | another very expensive item.
- 3 Q. Another tool?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. And Exhibit 22-51?
- 6 A. That's just an overall view of the two items located in
- 7 | the back seat, the Stihl blower and the Stihl chainsaw.
- 8 Q. I believe that was 22-50 you just narrated, so moving on
- 9 to 22-51, what is depicted in this photograph?
- 10 A. That's just an overall view of the Stihl blower outside
- 11 the vehicle.
- 12 Q. Finally Exhibit 22-52, what is depicted in this
- 13 photograph, sir?
- 14 A. That is -- once we opened the trunk, this is what we saw
- on the inside, so more high-dollar items, which we believed were
- 16 | high-dollar items that were located in the trunk and were not
- 17 disturbed or messed with and not stolen.
- 18 Q. Before we reviewed the photographs, you indicated that
- 19 | your next step in the investigation was to go back to your
- 20 office and begin a victimology type of research?
- 21 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. Can you explain that process again for the jury?
- 23 A. So we ran the victim's information through every possible
- 24 reporting database that we have, which we do have an array of
- 25 reporting databases. We were trying to find out if our victim,

- 1 Mr. Montoya, had been the primary aggressor or victim in any
- 2 | crime in Garden City and/or our neighboring municipalities, the
- 3 | City of Savannah, Chatham County, Bloomingdale. We were having
- 4 | a hard time getting -- we gathered pertinent information as far
- 5 as name, date of birth, previous addresses, but nothing where he
- 6 was listed as a victim or an offender. The only other item that
- 7 | we had was those letters or those affidavits that were provided
- 8 in the EEOC complaint, so I started making those phone calls to
- 9 the individuals listed in the complaints.
- 10 Q. And who did you speak with next?
- 11 A. I believe the person I spoke to was Mr. Joel Reyes.
- 12 Q. An apparent author of one of the letters that you received
- 13 from Mr. Montoya, excuse me, Mrs. Montoya?
- 14 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. In general, what did you learn from Mr. Reyes?
- 16 A. I called him on the number listed on the actual affidavit
- 17 | itself, and I asked him if he could come by the Garden City
- 18 | Police Department to speak to me. I didn't give him specifics
- 19 as to what I was investigating. I just informed him that I
- 20 needed to speak to him.
- 21 Q. And did he come?
- 22 A. Within minutes, yes, ma'am.
- Q. What happened?
- 24 | A. We did a recorded interview at the Garden City Police
- 25 Department, which all interviews are audio- and video-recorded

- 1 and spoke with Mr. Reyes and we asked him specific questions
- 2 just surrounding Mr. Eliud Montoya is who we started with.
- 3 Q. What did you learn?
- 4 A. We asked him if had any -- Mr. Montoya had any issues with
- 5 any of the employees in the business and he said, "Yes, he did;
- 6 he had problems with Mr. Pablo Rangel," who was identified as
- 7 his foreman at that time.
- 8 Q. Did he indicate -- did you ask him about where his foreman
- 9 or where his Pablo Rangel-Rubio lived?
- 10 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 11 Q. What did he explain?
- 12 A. He said he lived in Effingham County. His exact words he
- 13 used, he lives in a farm. It's a rather large compound in
- 14 | Effingham County.
- 15 | O. Did he describe it further at that time?
- 16 A. I don't remember off the top of my head the specifics. He
- 17 | just said on the property they had chickens. There was a lot of
- 18 | people that lived on the property as far as campers and trailers
- 19 and family that lived on the property itself.
- 20 Q. Family of the foreman, Pablo Rangel-Rubio?
- 21 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. Did you explain to Mr. Reyes that Mr. Montoya was dead?
- 23 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 24 Q. And what was his response?
- 25 | A. He did not appear surprised, and I asked him. I

1 specifically asked him, "Do you think that Mr. Rangel, Mr. Pablo

- 2 Rangel, could have killed him," and his response was "I don't
- 3 | think he could have killed him but I think he could have gotten
- 4 somebody to kill him."
- 5 Q. Did you learn information -- did you gather further
- 6 information about where Pablo Rangel-Rubio lived?
- 7 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And describe that location for the jury.
- 9 A. So postinterview with Mr. Reyes, we now have a potential
- 10 person of interest who we're looking at, so I began compiling
- 11 | any documentation I could on Mr. Rangel.
- We were given his telephone number, and I ran his number
- 13 | through our local reporting databases again, comparing it to the
- 14 | local municipalities around here, and specifically we ran that
- 15 | number through what we call in Chatham County is Phoenix.
- Phoenix is our local booking database. Whenever somebody
- 17 | gets arrested, they get processed, and part of their process,
- 18 | they have to provide an address, telephone number, emergency
- 19 contact and their information.
- 20 When I ran his telephone number through that database,
- 21 | I returned -- it returned he was listed as an emergency contact
- 22 for two different people.
- 23 Q. And did they provide a phone number?
- 24 A. They did.
- 25 Q. And generally do you recall what phone number that was?

- 1 A. I believe it was 31 -- area code (912) 313-6350.
- 2 Q. Did you learn any other information about his residence,
- 3 his being Pablo Rangel-Rubio?
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am. We also ran that telephone number through our
- 5 database and it returned to an address on -- I believe it was
- 6 off of Milton Rahn Road in Effingham County.
- 7 Q. And did you learn about the description of this property?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am, we did.
- 9 Q. And describe it for the jury, please.
- 10 A. I contacted the Effingham County Sheriff's Department in
- 11 | reference specifically to this because, it being their
- 12 | jurisdiction, they would have more information to this property
- 13 | than I could.
- 14 I called them on specifics as to the property and they --
- 15 | they determined, they advised -- said they could only identify
- 16 | it as a compound. They said there is only one way in and one
- 17 | way out, and it is extremely dense around the areas, but it's
- 18 clear cut in certain parts, specifically where the houses are.
- 19 They said that there was a newer dwelling, a modular home, that
- 20 was put on there, as well as multiple campers and trailers and
- 21 things on the property itself.
- 22 Q. Did you obtain a search warrant to search Pablo
- 23 | Rangel-Rubio 's residence?
- 24 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 25 Q. The 275 Milton Rahn Road in Effingham County in Rincon,

- 1 Georgia?
- 2 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 3 Q. And when did you, at what date did you obtain that search
- 4 warrant?
- 5 A. It was the following day after the homicide occurred. I
- 6 | believe it was August the 20th.
- 7 Q. And did you participate in executing the search warrant?
- 8 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Did you gather other agencies to assist you with that
- 10 process?
- 11 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And why did you do that?
- 13 A. It was multiple things. The information we got was there
- 14 was going to be an array of people at the residence. We knew
- 15 | that we were dealing with what appeared to be extortion or human
- 16 trafficking for work labor, so we knew that we had to get some
- 17 | federal entity, especially since EEOC is involved, so we
- 18 | contacted Homeland Security, who investigates these kind of
- 19 cases.
- 20 Q. So Homeland Security assisted in the execution of the
- 21 | search warrant?
- 22 A. Yes, ma'am. Effingham County, because it was their
- 23 | jurisdiction, we utilized them as far as a -- as a take -- what
- 24 | we refer to as a takedown team or the people executing the
- 25 | actual search warrant.

- 1 Q. And when you say "executing the search warrant," describe
- 2 that process for the jury. What does that mean exactly?
- 3 A. It's a long process that goes into it. You have to get
- 4 | the actual -- I guess the layout of the property. Effingham
- 5 County had that, and then we actually had to have teams.
- 6 We break them down into teams, who is doing what and who
- 7 | is going where. This being multiple dwellings on the actual
- 8 properties, we could not go to one residence without going to
- 9 the same, to another residence simultaneously for fear of
- 10 | fleeing, items being discarded.
- 11 So we gave specific jobs for different people. We had
- 12 people specifically for interpreting purposes. We had -- we had
- 13 | a base camp where -- because it was hot, we had certain people
- 14 | that were going to stand by for EMS, for water, for food,
- 15 restroom breaks, so we had certain areas and certain stages we
- 16 put people.
- 17 | Q. And we talked about you obtained a search warrant. Did
- 18 | you have to go to court or a judge to get permission to go in
- 19 and search?
- 20 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. And that was a state search warrant?
- 22 A. It was a state search warrant through Effingham County.
- 23 Q. And what happened when you executed the search warrant?
- 24 | A. We executed the search warrant. There was -- when we
- 25 | first got onto the property, we turned down the driveway. There

- 1 | was a -- I think it was a burgundy truck that was leaving.
- 2 | Effingham County sheriff deputies were tasked with initiating a
- 3 traffic stop on that vehicle because part of the scope of the
- 4 | search warrant was all items and vehicles and people located on
- 5 | the actual property itself. They initiated a traffic stop on
- 6 that vehicle and told the driver and passenger to turn around
- 7 and come back to the search warrant.
- 8 Other officers went to the -- went to each respective
- 9 residence and executed their search warrant.
- 10 Q. Direct your attention, did you learn the identity of the
- 11 person that was leaving as you-all were entering the location to
- 12 search?
- 13 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 14 | O. And what was that individual's name?
- 15 A. His name was Juan Rangel and he is the brother to Mr.
- 16 Pablo Rangel.
- 17 Q. Exhibit 8, who is depicted in Exhibit 8, sir?
- 18 A. That is Mr. Juan Rangel, the person driving the vehicle
- 19 | that was leaving the area.
- 20 | Q. Okay. And what happened next, sir?
- 21 A. He was stopped. He was brought back before our base camp
- 22 | where HSI was running everybody's information, and my detective,
- 23 | my Spanish-speaking detective was also standing by in the area
- 24 | assisting in the talking to people and seeing who lives where,
- 25 | where -- what belongs to who and then just making sure that

- 1 everybody was okay.
- 2 Q. And approximately how many people did you learn were
- 3 either living there or present at 275 Milton Rahn Road when you
- 4 executed the search warrant?
- 5 A. Specific, I don't know the number. It was several young
- 6 | ladies on the property. I believe it was four adult males on
- 7 | the property and several juvenile children, I believe upwards of
- 8 | five kids on the property.
- 9 Q. And what was your job, sir?
- 10 A. I processed every item of evidence. When the officers
- 11 | went in there, their sole job was to remove everybody out of the
- 12 house, secure the scene. I photographed every residence before
- 13 | the search warrant began. Once the residence was photographed,
- 14 overall photographs, the search was to be done by Garden City
- 15 officers.
- When an item of notoriety was located, they did not touch
- 17 | it. They called me. I photographed it and I collected every
- 18 | piece of item that left that residence.
- 19 Q. As part of the authority that you were granted by a state
- 20 | judge to enter the property and search it, were you also granted
- 21 permission to seize certain types of items?
- 22 A. Yes, ma'am, I was.
- 23 Q. And did those items include documents related to work?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Cell phones, firearms and ammunition?

- 1 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 2 Q. So are these generally the types of items you're looking
- 3 for?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 | Q. So what happens next, sir?
- 6 A. We began searching -- we began, we try to do a very
- 7 | methodical, Mr. Juan -- Effingham County was able to take two
- 8 | males into custody near a tree, which is located near multiple
- 9 campers. The target or our person of interest, Mr. Pablo
- 10 Rangel, was taken into custody in that area over there.
- 11 Q. Briefly, approximately how many dwellings or trailers are
- 12 | located on this property?
- 13 A. If I can remember, it was -- it was north of three, I
- 14 think between three and five total.
- 15 Q. Can you describe in general terms the house, the dwelling?
- 16 What did they look like?
- 17 A. One of them was a -- was later determined to be a Pablo's
- 18 house. It was a newer model. Everything appeared brand-new
- 19 | inside the residence like it was recently built. There was a
- 20 | trailer that I remember that belonged to Jonathan Rangel. It
- 21 | was a white -- I believe it was a white camper or base camper
- 22 | with white trim.
- 23 There was a detached pull-behind camper that somebody was
- 24 | living out of. I believe that residence was being lived in by
- 25 | Mr. Juan Rangel, and I believe that there was another camper as

- 1 | well on the property.
- 2 Q. And you mentioned the name Jonathan Rangel. Was that a
- 3 | relative of Pablo Rangel-Rubio?
- 4 A. It's his brother, yes, ma'am.
- 5 Q. And Juan Rangel-Rubio, you said -- I'm sorry, who did you
- 6 say Jonathan was?
- 7 A. Jonathan would be Juan's son. He also had a room inside
- 8 | that property, inside one of the trailers.
- 9 Q. So you were able to confirm that not only Pablo lived
- 10 | there, but his brother Juan and his brother Juan's son Jonathan?
- 11 A. And an employee, another employee lived on the property.
- 12 Q. Multiple people and multiple family members --
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. -- of Pablo?
- 15 A. Yes, ma'am. Correct.
- 16 Q. How many number of vehicles on the property did you
- 17 | observe?
- 18 A. I don't remember the specifics, but it was north of I
- 19 believe five vehicles on the property.
- 20 | Q. Did you locate a vehicle that you later determined to be
- 21 Pablo's work Wolf Tree truck?
- 22 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 23 Q. Later on in your investigation did you learn that this
- 24 | truck had GPS associated with it?
- 25 A. I did, yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. So the company could monitor its employees?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Did you locate a vehicle that you later determined to be
- 4 Juan's vehicle?
- 5 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. And describe that vehicle for us.
- 7 A. It was a pickup truck, and that was the vehicle that he
- 8 was driving when he was stopped by Effingham County.
- 9 Q. What color was that vehicle again?
- 10 A. I believe it was maroon or burgundy. It was -- it
- 11 was what I would describe either dark brown or light purple or
- 12 dark purple.
- 13 Q. And you indicated you located Pablo on the property?
- 14 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. And he had lived there, and was -- Juan was apprehended?
- 16 A. He was, yes, ma'am.
- 17 | Q. And was Pablo arrested as well?
- 18 A. Yes, ma'am. They were detained at this moment just
- 19 pending the outcome of the search warrant.
- 20 | Q. Okay. And upon searching the different dwellings and
- 21 | vehicles on the property, did you seize cell phones that you
- 22 determined to belong to Pablo and a cell phone that you
- 23 determined to belong to Juan?
- 24 A. Yes, ma'am. A search of Pablo, when he was taken into
- custody, was done by me, and on his person he had a cell phone

- 1 on him. When Juan was stopped, there was a phone inside the
- 2 vehicle that was seized by Effingham County Captain Rick Daly
- 3 and Corporal Bradley with Effingham County and those cell phones
- 4 | were turned over to me as well.
- 5 Q. And were photographs taken of the search when you searched
- 6 Pablo's and Juan's homes at 275 Milton Rahn Road?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am, they were.
- 8 Q. If we could pull up Exhibit 25, please, and tell us what
- 9 | we're looking at, Exhibit 25?
- 10 A. That appears to be Mr. Pablo Rangel's residence. That is
- 11 | Garden City police to the right. That is Effingham County
- 12 | sheriff's deputy in the middle, and then that was people that
- 13 were located in the residence. They were allowed to sit -- it
- 14 | got really hot during the execution of search warrant.
- 15 There was an oscillating fan that was rotating over there
- 16 which was significantly cooler in that area, so we had the
- 17 | people at -- from -- the males sit in that area.
- 18 Q. And Exhibit 25-2, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 19 | sir?
- 20 A. That is going to be, appears to be the living room or the
- 21 office of Mr. Pablo Rangel.
- 22 Q. And Exhibit 25-3.
- 23 A. That is, appears to be social security card and I believe
- 24 | two separate identification cards as well as a printer and some
- 25 more documentation.

- 1 Q. And Exhibit 25-4?
- 2 A. That is some more documentation, some letters. I believe
- 3 | some of that was business-related material for Wolf Tree
- 4 Services.
- 5 Q. And in Exhibit 25-6 and then 25-7 and 25-8, if you could
- 6 | scroll through those, please, and what are we looking at in
- 7 those photographs, sir?
- 8 A. That is a -- I believe a New York identification card, a
- 9 Georgia driver's license and social security card.
- 10 Q. Exhibit 25-9 is also paperwork found in the defendant's
- 11 home?
- 12 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 13 Q. Paperwork related to what, sir?
- 14 A. This is insurance information, liability insurance for Mr.
- 15 | Pablo Rangel.
- 16 Q. And Exhibit 25-10, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 17 | sir?
- 18 A. They appear to be time sheets from employees for the
- 19 business of Wolf Tree Services.
- 20 Q. Located in Pablo's home?
- 21 A. Correct, in that same cluster of documentation in his
- 22 office.
- 23 Q. And Exhibit 25-11, what is depicted here, sir?
- 24 A. That is a -- looks like it's a deposit, a direct deposit
- 25 | form for a -- looks like a Maria Vega with a check stub.

- 1 Q. And Exhibit 25-12, is this a better view of that document,
- 2 sir?
- 3 A. Yes, it's an aerial view. It looks like it's a direct
- 4 deposit form for the business of Wolf Tree.
- 5 Q. And Exhibit 5-13, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 6 sir?
- 7 A. That is two of the -- I guess the lots, one is a trailer
- 8 and the other one is a camper. We were -- some of the area that
- 9 we searched.
- 10 Q. And Exhibit 25-14, what is depicted here, sir?
- 11 A. That is one -- the camper, the photo you just showed, it's
- 12 the camper to the left.
- 13 Q. And 25-15?
- 14 A. That's just us leading into the residence. We normally do
- 15 | this during every search warrant. So we're taking a picture as
- 16 | we enter into that residence.
- 17 \mid Q. So examples of some of the trailers and campers that were
- 18 located on the property?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And Exhibit 25-16, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 21 sir?
- 22 A. That was the vehicle that Mr. Juan Rangel was stopped in
- 23 driving as he was trying to leave the property.
- 24 Q. And his cell phone was located on the dash of this
- 25 | vehicle?

- 1 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 2 Q. In front of him as he was driving?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. As part of your authority under your search warrant, did
- 5 you seize that cell phone as well as the cell phone belonging to
- 6 Pablo, as well as the paperwork and various firearms and
- 7 ammunition?
- 8 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Exhibit 26, what is depicted in Exhibit 26?
- 10 A. That is -- that is a homemade porch leading into the
- 11 | camper that belonged to Mr. Juan Rangel.
- 12 Q. Juan's house?
- 13 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 14 \mid Q. And Exhibit 26-2, what are we looking at in Exhibit 26-2?
- 15 A. That is the entryway, again the homemade front porch
- 16 | leading into the camper, just a closer overall view.
- 17 Q. For Juan Rangel-Rubio?
- 18 A. For Juan Rangel-Rubio's residence, yes, ma'am.
- 19 Q. Pablo's brother?
- 20 A. Pablo's brother.
- 21 Q. Exhibit 26-3, what is depicted in this photograph, sir?
- 22 A. That is from the front door of the Juan's residence
- 23 | looking into the actual property itself, the camper.
- 24 Q. Going through the front door and then Exhibit 26-4, what
- 25 | is depicted in this photograph?

- 1 A. That is a closeup of -- from the same doorway, just
- 2 | slightly canted towards the right, that is, I guess, the oven.
- 3 It's what appears to be his kitchen area inside of Juan's
- 4 camper.
- 5 Q. What else is depicted in the middle there, TV?
- 6 A. Television.
- 7 Q. And then a little fridge on the left?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And Exhibit 25 -- excuse me, 26-5, what is depicted in
- 10 | this photograph, sir?
- 11 A. We have appears to be his sleeping arrangements. The oven
- 12 is open with a firearm and some ammunition as well as on the
- 13 | right-hand side is an AR15-style rifle.
- 14 Q. This is basically the inside view of Juan Rangel-Rubio's
- 15 camper or home?
- 16 A. Correct. This is basically, when you walk into the front
- 17 door, you just turn towards the right and this is what you see.
- 18 It's a very, very small camper. It couldn't for more than 12
- 19 feet long.
- 20 | Q. And Exhibit 26-6, what is depicted in this photograph?
- 21 A. That is a view from the oven with the oven door open.
- 22 | Again, we have a firearm. We have some shell casings as well or
- 23 some -- some ammunition and it looks to be a gun holster is
- 24 | still inside the oven.
- 25 Q. And Exhibit 26-7, what is depicted on Page 7 of Exhibit

1 26?

2 A. That is an overview from above of the firearm and the

- 3 | ammunition located inside the oven.
- 4 Q. Exhibit 27, do you recognize what is depicted in this
- 5 | photograph, sir?
- 6 A. I do, yes, ma'am.
- 7 Q. What is it?
- 8 A. That is the ammunition, the .22 hollow point that were
- 9 taken from inside of that oven.
- 10 Q. And going back to Exhibit 26-7, if we could zoom in to the
- 11 ammunition depicted in the photograph, sir, can you identify, if
- 12 | the touch screen is working, the .22 hollow point ammunition?
- 13 A. It's not working but it's the -- I guess it's a total of
- 14 | five .22-caliber boxes. It would be the one in the middle, the
- 15 | smallest of all the boxes. It says CCI22WMRHP on it.
- 16 Q. Did that catch your attention, sir?
- 17 A. At this point, it did -- all the ammunition at this point
- 18 | caught my attention. It appeared when the victim was shot it
- 19 was going to be a smaller caliber that was used, so at the time
- 20 all of this .22-caliber ammunition to me was -- was paramount.
- 21 Q. Sir, I'm handing you what's been marked as Government's
- 22 | Exhibit 28. Take a look at Exhibit 28 and please tell me if you
- 23 recognize that?
- 24 A. I do, yes, ma'am.
- 25 Q. What do you recognize that to be?

- 1 A. That is the .22 WMR hollow point rounds that were seized
- 2 | from inside the oven of Juan Rangel's residence.
- 3 Q. Now, did you have an opportunity to speak with Pablo
- 4 Rangel-Rubio after you executed a search warrant at his house?
- 5 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. And prior to speaking with him, did you advise him of his
- 7 | constitutional right, his Miranda warnings?
- 8 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Did he agree to speak with you?
- 10 A. He did.
- 11 | Q. And did he explain that he was an illegal alien?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And did you ask him where he was at the day and time of
- 14 the murder of Mr. Montoya?
- 15 A. He was in Brunswick, Georgia.
- 16 Q. Did you have a chance to speak with Juan Rangel-Rubio?
- 17 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 18 Q. And after you executed the search warrant and prior to
- 19 | speaking with him, did you advise him of his constitutional
- 20 | rights, his Miranda warnings?
- 21 A. I did, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. Did he agree to speak with you?
- 23 A. He did.
- 24 Q. Did he explain that he was also an illegal alien?
- 25 A. He did.

- 1 Q. Did you ask him where he was at the day and time of Mr.
- 2 Montoya's murder?
- 3 A. I did.
- 4 Q. What did he tell you?
- 5 A. He was working, I believe he was in Rincon, Georgia,
- 6 working.
- 7 Q. Working for Wolf Tree?
- 8 A. Wolf Tree with two other individuals.
- 9 Q. After you searched their residence and spoke with them,
- 10 did Pablo and Juan, were they arrested for being illegal aliens
- 11 in possession of firearms and ammunition after the execution of
- 12 | the search warrant?
- 13 A. They were, yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. And although they were arrested at that time on those
- 15 | charges, did your homicide investigation remain ongoing?
- 16 A. It did, yes, ma'am.
- 17 Q. Now because of the ammunition that you located in Juan's
- 18 trailer, did he also become a suspect in this case for you?
- 19 A. He did, yes, ma'am.
- 20 | Q. And after you searched 275 Milton Rahn Road and arrested
- 21 | suspects Pablo and Juan, what did you do next?
- 22 A. We, after everybody was interviewed, we took a second to
- 23 calm down. This was a rapidly-evolving situation. I sat down
- 24 | with Special Agent Tony Miranda at the time, and we decided what
- 25 our next steps in this case should be.

1 We determined that we needed to speak to -- still more

2 people we needed to speak to, specifically people listed on the

- 3 | affidavit as well as test-fire every one these firearms that
- 4 | were seized from inside the residence.
- 5 Q. As part of the homicide investigation and any crime, do
- 6 | you canvass the area?
- 7 A. We do, yes, ma'am. We go back to where the actual
- 8 incident occurred at.
- 9 Q. What does that mean, to canvass the area? Describe that
- 10 for the jury.
- 11 A. We go to the area where the incident occurred and we try
- 12 to talk to any potential witnesses that may have seen or heard
- 13 | anything and we try to find, if we can find any footprints and
- 14 | we try to find -- this being a general area with multiple
- 15 businesses, we try to ascertain all relevant video surveillance
- 16 | footage from the area, so we knock and talk with every business
- 17 | out there trying to see if their video system could have
- 18 | captured something.
- 19 Q. You also knock on doors and see if anybody saw or heard
- 20 anything?
- 21 A. We do, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. And did you do both of those things in this case?
- 23 A. We did.
- 24 Q. Did you find anyone that saw anything?
- 25 A. We did not see anybody that saw anything, no, ma'am.

- 1 | Q. Did you find anybody that heard anything?
- 2 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 3 Q. And describe that for the jury, please.
- 4 A. Directly in front of where the scene occurred, there is a
- 5 | church. They were in the process of moving in. That pastor
- 6 heard what he can only describe as a hammer hitting a nail
- 7 | multiple times. He didn't think anything of it, but he did give
- 8 us a rough estimate of what time he thinks he heard it.
- 9 Q. And approximately what time did he believe he heard it?
- 10 A. I don't remember the specifics but it was between 11:00
- 11 and 1:00.
- 12 Q. Direct your attention to Exhibit 21. Is this an overview
- 13 map of the area where Mr. Montoya was found?
- 14 A. It is, yes, ma'am.
- 15 | Q. And can you identify, there are some pins on this map. Do
- 16 | you see some yellow pins and red pins?
- 17 A. I do, yes, ma'am.
- 18 Q. Can you describe for the jury those locations?
- 19 A. The orange -- the orange pin or the red pin, that is where
- 20 Mr. Montoya was killed. The yellow pin where it says 59 Village
- 21 | Drive, that was Mr. Montoya's residence at the time and the
- 22 | yellow pin being the Pilot gas station was where I was at when I
- 23 went to the scene.
- 24 Q. The yellow pin at the Pilot is at the bottom left
- 25 corner --

- 1 A. Correct.
- Q. -- of the map, and is there another pin depicted at the
- 3 top of the map?
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am, there is, at the very top near the
- 5 | intersection of Dean Forest Road and Airport Park Drive. That
- 6 is International Brothers of Electrical Workers, IBEW.
- 7 Q. Now, looking at this overview of the crime scene, can you
- 8 describe for the jury the different locations you went to.
- 9 | Well, let me back up and ask you a different question.
- 10 You indicated there was a pastor that thought he heard
- 11 something.
- 12 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 13 Q. Can you describe where that pastor was located on August
- 14 | the 19th of 2017 when he heard the pings?
- 15 A. Directly in front of where that red pin is at is -- it
- 16 appears to be almost like red shingled roof. Directly in front
- 17 | of it, that's where he was at when he heard the hammer noise.
- 18 Q. And that -- he believed that was between 11:00 and 1:00
- 19 p.m.?
- 20 A. As far as I can remember, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. From an overview of this area, can you describe for the
- 22 | jury the different locations you went to to determine if there
- 23 | was any surveillance video?
- 24 \mid A. We went to every single property on Old Dean Forest Road.
- 25 We started from Airport Park Drive and worked our way all the

- 1 | way down to the dead end of Old Dean Forest Road. It dead-ends
- 2 in a wooded area right before I-16.
- 3 Q. You indicated Airport Park Drive. Can you describe for
- 4 | the jury where that road is at?
- 5 A. When you're going to Dean Forest Road and you make that
- 6 | first immediate right from Old Dean Forest Road, that yellow
- 7 | line that was created was Dean Forest Road.
- 8 Q. So my touch screen appears to be working?
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. Is this Old --
- 11 A. That is Airport Park Drive, yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And is this yellow line I'm making now, is this Dean
- 13 Forest Road?
- 14 A. That is Dean Forest Road, yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. So where the two yellow lines are intersecting, is that
- 16 | the intersection of Airport Road and Dean Forest Road?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Dean Forest Road is also known as Georgia Route 307?
- 19 A. 307, yes, ma'am.
- 20 Q. And is I-16 where I'm drawing the third yellow line?
- 21 A. Yes, ma'am, Interstate 16 westbound.
- 22 | Q. And as I'm drawing this unusual U-turn as you said, is
- 23 | this making a U-turn from Dean Forest Road onto Old Dean Forest
- 24 Road?
- 25 A. That is the U-turn from Dean Forest Road to Airport Park

- 1 Drive back onto Old Dean Forest Road.
- 2 Q. And from making that U-turn from Dean Forest Road to Old
- 3 Dean Forest Road, are there any businesses in that area that you
- 4 | contacted to see if they had any surveillance videos?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. What was that, sir?
- 7 A. It was where the yellow pin is up on top. It's the IBEW.
- 8 Q. Did you determine that they had surveillance footage
- 9 that --
- 10 A. That captured the entire intersection, yes, ma'am.
- 11 Q. And did you then secure the surveillance footage for the
- 12 | time for August the 19th of 2017?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. And did you also pull it for the day before, too?
- 15 A. Yes, we did.
- 16 Q. August the 18th, 2017?
- 17 A. Yes, ma'am, we did.
- 18 Q. Now along this route from the unusual U-turn to where Mr.
- 19 Montoya was shot and killed, are there any other locations that
- 20 you looked at to see if there was any surveillance footage?
- 21 A. We did, yes, ma'am. Again we went to every business. We
- 22 spoke to the pastor. He had no cameras. We spoke to the Pilot
- 23 gas station. Their cameras are specifically for internal loss
- 24 | so nothing that would have captured anything on actual Old Dean
- 25 | Forest Road.

1 There are some trucking yards in that area but there is

- 2 absolutely nothing that would have been facing towards this
- 3 | general area. Everything is more for monetary and internal
- 4 loss.
- 5 Q. The Pilot down at the bottom left, the yellow pin where
- 6 | you were originally located when the call came out --
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. -- when Mr. Montoya was killed, did you see if they had
- 9 any surveillance video?
- 10 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 11 Q. And you indicated it captured what direction?
- 12 A. The video, it's capturing, again, it's only internal loss,
- 13 and there is a slight path that leads from that wooded area
- 14 directly to the north of it. That path, there is a path right
- 15 | there and it captures just the -- what I would describe as a cut
- 16 | from -- leading to that wooded area to I guess the Shell gas
- 17 | station, which is directly next-door.
- 18 Q. So the line that I drew on that while you were speaking,
- 19 | that would be the path that the surveillance video captured?
- 20 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. Capturing the activity to the south of the Pilot?
- 22 A. South of the Pilot, yes, ma'am.
- 23 Q. Did you nevertheless seize that surveillance video?
- 24 A. I believe we did, yes, ma'am.
- 25 | Q. And did you and other law enforcement agents that you

- 1 worked with review it?
- 2 A. We did.
- 3 Q. Did you find anything of value for that?
- 4 A. Absolutely nothing.
- 5 Q. Okay. What about where Mr. Montoya was killed, the red
- 6 pin that is near the intersection or -- excuse me -- the
- 7 | entrance to Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park; is that correct?
- 8 A. Slightly north of it. It's just a little bit away from
- 9 it, but, yes, it's near the front entrance.
- 10 Q. The yellow line that I'm drawing, that is a line from Old
- 11 Dean Forest Road from where Mr. Montoya was shot turning then
- 12 onto Village Drive, the road for Savannah Pines Mobile Home
- 13 Park?
- 14 A. It is, yes, ma'am.
- 15 | Q. That would ultimately lead down to where his home was
- 16 | located?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And where the yellow line is kind of making a little U
- 19 there, is that the entrance to Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park?
- 20 A. It is, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. And did you contact Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park to see
- 22 | if they had any surveillance footage?
- 23 A. We actually physically observed a camera that was on a
- 24 post directly on the front of the property. However, their
- 25 camera was not operable at the time so it did not record

- 1 anything.
- Q. Okay. Pulling up Exhibit 20, 20, please, 20-1, do you
- 3 recognize that?
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am, I do.
- 5 Q. And what is depicted in this photograph, sir?
- 6 A. That is Dean Forest Road just before Airport Park Drive.
- 7 Q. Is this the street view as if you were on Dean Forest Road
- 8 heading north about to turn right onto the unusual intersection
- 9 that you talked about of Airport Park Road and then Old Dean
- 10 | Forest Road?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And Exhibit 20-2, can you describe for the jury what are
- 13 we looking at in 20-2.
- 14 A. This is just you made the right-hand turn onto Airport
- 15 | Park Drive and then made another right onto Old Dean Forest Road
- 16 so that is the intersection of Old Dean Forest Road and Airport
- 17 | Park Drive, and then that is -- directly in front of it at that
- 18 intersection is the IBEW.
- 19 Q. So the road to the -- so now this is basically slightly to
- 20 | the right of the last photograph that we looked at but facing
- 21 north?
- 22 A. North, yes, ma'am.
- 23 Q. So this would be on the street view, if you were on Old
- 24 | Dean Forest Road where I'm making the yellow line?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And this road to the left is Dean Forest Road?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. And then this little intersection by the stop sign, is
- 4 | that the Airport Park Drive?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. And then this building right here, is this the IBEW?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. What does that stand for, IBEW?
- 9 A. International Brothers of Electrical Workers.
- 10 Q. And they had surveillance footage?
- 11 A. They did have surveillance footage, yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And this is the footage you collected for the day before
- 13 the murder, August the 18th of 2017, and the day of the murder,
- 14 August 19th of 2017?
- 15 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 16 Q. Now, Exhibit 20-3 describing this area in more detail, can
- 17 you describe for the jury what are we looking at in this
- 18 | photograph? What is our point of view?
- 19 A. I believe that's the exact same view that we just saw;
- 20 | however, now we're facing towards the south.
- 21 Q. So on Old Dean Forest Road?
- 22 | A. We're on Old Dean Forest Road heading towards Savannah
- 23 Pines.
- 24 THE COURT: Is IBEW to our backs?
- 25 THE WITNESS: It's directly behind us, yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. (By Ms. Groover) And Exhibit 20-4, what is our view in
- 2 20-4?
- 3 A. That's the intersection of Old Dean Forest Road and
- 4 Village Drive. That right there towards the left is the front
- 5 entrance, the only entrance to Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park.
- 6 Q. And as you described the only entrance, I was making a
- 7 | yellow line on the screen. Is that Village Drive, the only
- 8 entrance?
- 9 A. The only entrance onto the mobile home community, yes,
- ma'am.
- 11 Q. And is this the area where they had their surveillance
- 12 | camera that was not working?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. And Exhibit 20-5, describe for the jury what are we
- 15 | looking at in 20-5?
- 16 A. That is we're standing near the front entrance of Savannah
- 17 Pines Mobile Home Park.
- 18 Q. Now is this a Google image from 2016 --
- 19 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 20 Q. -- of the vantage point from Old Dean Forest Road having
- 21 just passed, looking south on Old Dean Forest Road having just
- 22 passed Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 | Q. Ad in the photograph do you see Mr. Montoya's tree truck
- 25 depicted?

- 1 A. The tree truck is parked there directly in front, yes,
- 2 ma'am.
- 3 Q. And did you come to learn through your investigation, was
- 4 | that common for him to park that truck there?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am. They did not allow that actual truck in the
- 6 actual property itself, so he would just park it outside.
- 7 Q. Does this picture also depict the foliage and the trees
- 8 and the bushes around that area?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. And although this is a Google image from 2016, was this a
- 11 | fair and accurate representation of generally what the, you
- 12 know, the grass and the trees looked like on August the 19th of
- 13 2017?
- 14 A. Correct. There was no significant change between '16 and
- 15 '17.
- 16 Q. Going back to the surveillance video that you were able to
- 17 | pull, the IBEW, did you have a chance to review that footage
- 18 both the day before and the day of the murder?
- 19 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 20 | Q. Did you notice anything unusual?
- 21 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. And prior to today, did you have an opportunity to view
- 23 Government's Exhibit 29, 29 being the surveillance video from
- 24 the IBEW that captured August the 18th of 2017, the day before
- 25 | the murder?

```
257
 1
          I did, yes, ma'am.
    Α.
 2
          And prior -- are Exhibits 29A through 29H, are they clips
 3
    or snippets of the surveillance video from the day before the
    murder on August the 18th of 2017?
 4
 5
          Yes, ma'am.
    Α.
 6
          And are those clips depicting some of that unusual
 7
    activity that you observed?
8
    Α.
          Correct.
          And prior to today did you have a opportunity to view
10
    Government's Exhibit 29A through 29H, those clips?
11
          Yes, ma'am.
12
             THE COURT: Ms. Groover, just planning our break, is now
    a natural break in your direct?
13
14
             MS. GROOVER: It is, Your Honor.
             THE COURT: So before we review those clips, ladies and
15
16
    gentlemen, it is time for our mid-morning break, so it's 10:30.
    We will break until about 10:45.
17
18
             Detective, although you're allowed to take a break, get
19
     a sip of water and walk around, it will be a lonely break for
20
    you because you are to consider yourself still on the stand.
21
             With that, let's rise for the jury.
22
             (The jury exits the courtroom.)
23
             THE COURT: Counsel, we will be in recess for 15
24
    minutes.
25
             (Recess from 10:31 a.m. to 10:49 a.m.)
```

```
258
 1
             THE COURT: All right, let's bring in the jury.
 2
             (The jury enters the courtroom.)
 3
             THE COURT: Detective Rodriguez, when we initiated our
    break, you were under oath, sworn to tell the truth. Do you
 4
 5
    reaffirm that oath for the balance of your testimony?
             THE WITNESS: I do.
 6
 7
             THE COURT: Proceed.
          (By Ms. Groover) Thank you, Your Honor.
8
    Q.
 9
          Sir, prior to our break we were discussing surveillance
10
     videos that you obtained from the IBEW?
11
          Yes, ma'am.
    Α.
12
          Do you recall that?
13
          Yes, ma'am.
    Α.
14
          The day before and the day after the murder; correct?
    Q.
15
          Correct.
    Α.
16
          Excuse me, the day before and the day of the murder?
17
          Correct.
    Α.
18
          And noticed some unusual activity?
    Q.
19
          We did.
    Α.
20
          If you will view Exhibit 29A, and does this start from
    Q.
21
    Exhibit 29 at 12 o'clock 32 minutes and 43 seconds?
22
          It does, yes, ma'am.
23
          Please play the clip, and describe for us what you
24
     observed on this video that caught your attention.
25
          Will you play the clip again, please. Do you notice the
```

- 1 | vehicle turning onto Airport Park Drive?
- 2 A. White in color GMC, I'm sorry, the white-in-color Cadillac
- 3 Escalade.
- 4 Q. It was turning from Old Dean Forest -- excuse me, turning
- 5 | from Dean Forest onto Old Dean Forest Road?
- 6 A. Yes, I did, yes, ma'am.
- 7 Q. And Exhibit 29B, does this start at 12:36 and 36 seconds
- 8 for the record and tell us what caught your attention in this
- 9 clip?
- 10 A. A few moments later that same white-in-color, it appears
- 11 that same white-in-color Cadillac Escalade is leaving the
- 12 property.
- 13 Q. And turning --
- 14 A. Turning onto Dean Forest Road.
- 15 Q. And Exhibit 29C at the 12:46:31 mark, can you please
- 16 describe what is depicted that catches your attention in this
- 17 | video?
- 18 A. It appears to be the same Cadillac Escalade turning back
- 19 onto Old Dean Forest Road onto Dean Forest Road.
- 20 Q. Then Exhibit 29D, a few minutes later, 12:53:57 mark, can
- 21 | you describe what catches your attention in this clip?
- 22 A. There is a white van with a ladder on the roof that turns
- 23 | from Dean Forest Road onto Old Dean Forest Road.
- 24 | Q. And Exhibit 29E at the 12:54:56 mark, describe what
- 25 | catches your attention in this clip?

- 1 A. That white Cadillac Escalade is seen leaving Old Dean
- 2 | Forest Road and turning down, making a right onto Airport Park
- 3 Drive, which is a dead-end road.
- 4 Q. And then less than a minute later, Exhibit 29F, at the
- 5 | 12:56:19 mark, describe what catches your attention in this
- 6 clip?
- 7 A. That same Cadillac Escalade is going back out towards the
- 8 intersection of Dean Forest Road and Airport Park Drive, so the
- 9 | vehicle just went to the back of the U-turn and it's now going
- 10 back towards Dean Forest Road.
- 11 | Q. It ultimately turns right on Dean Forest Road?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 | Q. On Exhibit 29G, just a few minutes later, can you please
- 14 describe what catches your attention in this clip beginning at
- 15 | the 12:59:45 mark?
- 16 A. The white van with the ladder and looks like a black mark
- 17 on the side is leaving the area.
- 18 Q. Comes out of Old Dean Forest Road?
- 19 A. Leaves Old Dean Forest Road and is turning onto Dean
- 20 | Forest Road, same direction the Cadillac Escalade just went.
- 21 Q. And approximately three to four minutes later in Exhibit
- 22 29H at the 1:03:28 mark, can you please describe what catches
- 23 | your attention in this clip?
- 24 A. The white van appears to be going on Dean Forest Road past
- 25 | Airport Park Drive.

- 1 Q. So in the scheme of approximately 30 minutes between
- 2 | 12:32:43 and 1:03:28, do you see two vehicles coming in and out
- 3 multiple times?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. A white van?
- 6 A. The white van and --
- 7 Q. And a white Cadillac Escalade?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. And these again clips were on August the 18th, 2017?
- 10 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 11 Q. The day before; is that correct?
- 12 A. The day before the murder, yes, ma'am.
- 13 Q. And then do you review video from the day of the murder on
- 14 August the 19th of 2017?
- 15 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 16 Q. And do you again notice a vehicle that catches your
- 17 | attention?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Exhibit 30A beginning at the 9:03:17 mark, can you
- 20 describe for the jury what catches your attention?
- 21 A. The same white van from the night before is seen leaving
- 22 Old Dean Forest Road, making a right onto Airport Park Drive,
- 23 which is a dead-end road.
- 24 Q. And Saturday morning, is this an industrial area?
- 25 A. It is industrial area, yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. Are Saturday morning these businesses, again, we're at the
- 2 | IBEW facing the intersection; correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Is that typically closed on Saturday morning?
- 5 A. Yes. That being industrial business, they are more
- 6 | commercial grade. They usually don't open up. They usually are
- 7 throughout the week 8:00 to 5:00 for industrial purposes.
- 8 Q. A little while later, Exhibit 30B, at the 9:57:58 mark,
- 9 what do you notice that catches your attention?
- 10 A. Roughly 50 minutes later, that white van with the black
- 11 line on the side with the same ladder on the rack of the roof is
- 12 | seen leaving Airport Park Drive and making a right onto what
- 13 appears to be Dean Forest Road.
- 14 Q. From your review of that surveillance video, does that van
- 15 | appear to sit down there on a dead-end road for almost -- over
- 16 | 50 minutes?
- 17 A. Over 50 minutes, yes, ma'am.
- 18 Q. And Exhibit 30C at the 10:37:39 mark, describe for the
- 19 jury what catches your attention in this clip.
- 20 A. Actually in the same clip we're on, the vehicle, puts the
- 21 | vehicle in reverse and does a U-turn and turns into the -- the
- 22 | vehicle that we were just at, not this, the vehicle does a
- 23 U-turn and goes into the actual trailer park.
- 24 Q. Thank you for catching that. Let's view Exhibit 30B again
- 25 | at the 9:57 mark, 58, excuse me. Describe for the jury again

- 1 | what is happening.
- 2 A. The vehicle, for over 50 minutes is parked at a dead end.
- 3 It approaches the stop sign. He appears he's going to be making
- 4 | a right onto Dean Forest Road from Airport Park Drive; however,
- 5 the vehicle is stopped for several seconds. The vehicle is now
- 6 in reverse and makes a -- almost a U-turn style turn and turns
- 7 into Old Dean Forest Road.
- 8 Q. Down where Savannah Pines is?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And a little less than an hour later, Exhibit 30C at
- 11 | 10:37:38 mark, describe for the jury what is depicted in Exhibit
- 12 30C.
- 13 A. That same van with the black line with a ladder rack on
- 14 the roof is approaching the intersection of Old Dean Forest
- 15 Road, Airport Park Drive, makes another right on Airport Park
- 16 Drive going towards a dead-end road.
- 17 | Q. And a little while later, D, excuse me, Exhibit 30D at the
- 18 11:12:41 mark, again are these timestamps on the video that
- 19 | we're referring to?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. For the time of day?
- 22 A. Yes, ma'am. Roughly almost 45 minutes later that same van
- 23 | is coming from the dead end, same black line on the side, same
- 24 | ladder rack on the roof approaching the stop sign of Dean Forest
- 25 Road from Airport Park Drive. The vehicle then makes a left

- 1 onto Dean Forest Road from Airport Park Drive.
- Q. And then a few minutes later, 30E, Exhibit 30E at the
- 3 | 11:15:55 mark, what do you notice in this video?
- 4 A. Less than two minutes later the same van with the black
- 5 line with the same roof rack is seen turning from Dean Forest
- 6 Road back onto Airport Park Drive, then makes a -- some weird
- 7 turn to go back onto Dean Forest Road, so makes a slight turn
- 8 from Dean Forest Road onto Airport Park Drive and eventually
- 9 goes back the same way it was coming from, makes a left onto
- 10 Dean Forest Road.
- 11 Q. And then about 15 minutes later or so, Exhibit 30F at the
- 12 | 11:34:27 mark, what do you notice in this video?
- 13 A. See a silver, what appears to be a silver Toyota Camry
- 14 | turning from Dean Forest Road onto Old Dean Forest Road, and I
- 15 see the white van again traveling -- what appears to be that
- 16 | same white van traveling on Dean Forest Road.
- 17 Q. And that silver vehicle, do you later learn who the driver
- 18 is of that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And have an opportunity to speak with that individual?
- 21 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 22 | Q. Did you learn his name?
- 23 A. I don't remember off the top of my head, but he was Mr.
- 24 Montoya's pastor.
- 25 | Q. And Exhibit 30G, a couple minutes later at the 11:36:05

- 1 | mark, can you describe what's depicted in this clip?
- 2 A. That same van appears to be at the stop sign of Airport
- 3 Park Drive and Dean Forest Road. The vehicle then makes a left
- 4 onto Dean Forest Road.
- 5 Q. And then about four minutes or so later in Exhibit 30H at
- 6 the 11:40:59 mark, can you describe for the jury what's
- 7 depicted?
- 8 A. That same van appears to be traveling on Dean Forest Road
- 9 and bypasses the Airport Park and continues driving down Dean
- 10 | Forest Road.
- 11 Q. And then finally Exhibit 30I, at the 11:42:11 mark, what
- 12 do you notice in Exhibit 30I?
- 13 A. The same guy appears to go the opposite way on Dean Forest
- 14 Road going towards I-16.
- 15 Q. As part of your investigation, do you attempt to identify
- 16 | the vehicles that were depicted in Exhibits 29A through H and
- 17 | 30A through I?
- 18 A. Correct. Yes, ma'am, having reviewed two days' worth of
- 19 pulled video, it was the only vehicles that was of any notoriety
- 20 | whatsoever in the investigation. It should also be noted that
- 21 | is the absolutely only entry way into and out of Savannah Pines.
- 22 You physically have to drive down that road.
- 23 Q. So to get to the entrance of where Mr. Montoya was shot,
- 24 | you have to go through that intersection?
- 25 A. You've got to drive through that entrance, yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. And part of the investigation, do you partner with agents
- 2 | from Homeland Security Investigation as well as the auditors
- 3 with the United States Attorney's Office?
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 5 Q. And through that investigation, do you obtain and review
- 6 bank records from Pablo Rangel-Rubio as well as Juan
- 7 Rangel-Rubio?
- 8 A. We do, yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Exhibit 31, and from a review of Pablo's Bank of America
- 10 account, do you find anything that caught your attention?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am, we do.
- 12 Q. Can you please identify what are we looking at in Exhibit
- 13 31?
- 14 A. We are seeing a check that was dated May the 4th. It's
- 15 Pablo's Bank of America account, going to Higinio Perez for
- 16 \$6,000.00.
- 17 Q. In further review of some of Pablo's bank records, Exhibit
- 18 32, do you identify at the bottom of Page 32 a wire transfer?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. From Pablo to Higinio Perez-Bravo?
- 21 A. Correct, for \$20,000.00.
- 22 Q. Then do you begin to conduct an investigation into Higinio
- 23 | Perez-Bravo, the defendant?
- 24 A. So the telephone communications search warrant were done
- 25 when the phones were seized. We did investigations on the

- 1 | actual numbers that were called to and from at the time of the
- 2 | murder as well as prior to the murder, the 18th and the 19th.
- 3 | In doing so, the name Higinio Perez-Bravo was brought up to
- 4 light at that time.
- 5 Q. As phone numbers that Pablo Rangel-Rubio was contacting?
- 6 A. More specifically, it was Juan Rangel that was contacting
- 7 Mr. Higinio Perez, so we began, coupled with the phone numbers
- 8 and the checks, we began looking into Mr. Higinio Perez.
- 9 Q. So beginning looking into the defendant, did you learn
- 10 | where he lives?
- 11 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And exactly where is that?
- 13 A. 1717 Grove Point Road in Savannah, Georgia.
- 14 Q. And do you learn where he works?
- 15 A. I believe he is -- I believe he's self-employed. I don't
- 16 remember exactly what he did, but I believe he was
- 17 self-employed.
- 18 Q. And does law enforcement identify the vehicles that he
- 19 has?
- 20 A. We do, yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. And turning your attention to Exhibit 35, you obtained
- 22 | records from South Carolina DMV?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 | Q. And learned that the defendant owns a Chevy white van?
- 25 A. 2007 Chevrolet Express van white in color.

- 1 | Q. That appear to be the same type of vehicle, the white van,
- 2 | that you observed on the clips from IBEW?
- 3 A. It does, yes, ma'am.
- 4 Q. Turning your attention to Exhibit 36, further identify
- 5 records from South Carolina DMV indicating that the defendant
- 6 owns another vehicle?
- 7 A. 2006 white-in-color Cadillac Escalade.
- 8 Q. Is that also the similar type, style vehicle that you
- 9 observed in the clips of the IBEW video?
- 10 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 11 | Q. Did law enforcement conduct surveillance of the defendant
- 12 | to try to photograph his vehicles?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. Exhibit 33, do you recognize this?
- 15 A. We do. I do, yes, ma'am.
- 16 Q. What is this?
- 17 A. This is Higinio's van, which is identical to what was seen
- 18 on the surveillance video.
- 19 Q. And at the top right of this van, do you see there appears
- 20 | to be a sign?
- 21 A. Yes, ma'am. It was a sign for a business with a telephone
- 22 | number on the sign itself. It is magnetable. It is a magnet
- 23 and it is removable.
- 24 Q. And do you notice anything unusual about this white van on
- 25 the side door?

- 1 A. We do, yes, ma'am.
- 2 Q. What exactly is that?
- 3 A. It's got the same black line as seen on surveillance
- 4 video.
- 5 Q. What about what I'm circling?
- 6 A. Yes, a -- I guess a black -- I don't know how to describe
- 7 | that but it's a black item on the actual vehicle itself like a
- 8 damage.
- 9 Q. The ladder, do you notice the number of rows?
- 10 A. Correct, there's three of them.
- 11 Q. Is that similar to the number of rows on the video that
- 12 you observed?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. Exhibit 35-2, what are we looking at in this photograph,
- 15 | sir? Excuse me, 33-2, I apologize. What are we looking at?
- 16 A. That is a more detailed picture of the vehicle itself, the
- 17 white-in-color van.
- 18 Q. And Exhibit 33-3, what is depicted in this photograph,
- 19 | sir?
- 20 A. Picture above is behind the vehicle, photographing the
- 21 vehicle from the rear.
- 22 Q. Defendant's van?
- 23 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 24 | Q. And the plates match up with the records produced by
- 25 the --

- 1 A. Correct, by the Department of Motor Vehicles, yes, ma'am.
- Q. And Exhibit 33-4, scrolling through 33-5 and 33-6, can you
- 3 tell us as it scrolls what is depicted in those photos?
- 4 A. It's the right side of the vehicle with the same black
- 5 line on the side of the truck with the magnetable -- with the
- 6 | magnet-removable item with the business name and the telephone
- 7 | number associated to the business. That is a more -- it's got
- 8 | the tag as well as the black line as well on this picture.
- 9 You're able to tell that this is Higinio Perez's vehicle.
- 10 Q. And the magnetic sign says Chiapas?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Did you learn that is where the defendant is from in
- 13 Mexico?
- 14 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. It has a phone number depicted on there; do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 17 Q. What is that phone number?
- 18 A. That number comes back to Mr. Higinio Perez.
- 19 Q. Did you learn it's an AT&T phone number?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. You obtained subscriber information for that phone number?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And subscribed to the defendant's name?
- 24 A. Correct, Higinio Perez.
- 25 Q. Exhibit 34, what is depicted in Exhibits 34?

- 1 A. That is a white Cadillac Escalade parked in front of Mr.
- 2 Perez's residence.
- 3 Q. Consistent with the Cadillac Escalade that is registered
- 4 to him from the South Carolina DMV records?
- 5 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. Is it also similar to one of the vehicles you identified
- 7 as unusual activity in the IBEW video?
- 8 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. When you were searching Pablo Rangel-Rubio's residence,
- 10 | you indicated you had a phone number that was associated with
- 11 him; isn't that correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. You seized a phone from him?
- 14 A. From Pablo? Yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. And did you later search that phone?
- 16 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 17 Q. And from that phone did you determine a phone number
- 18 | associated with the phone that Pablo typically carried?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And is that a (912) 313-6350 number?
- 21 A. 313-6350. Yes, ma'am.
- 22 Q. Did you also identify a phone that belonged to Juan when
- 23 you executed the search warrant?
- 24 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 25 | Q. And did you later then search that phone?

- 1 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 2 Q. And did obtain a phone number associated with the phone
- 3 | seized from Juan Rangel-Rubio, Pablo's brother?
- 4 A. We did, yes, ma'am.
- 5 Q. And was that phone number (912) 677-2816?
- 6 A. Yes, ma'am, it was.
- 7 Q. Again this phone was located on the dashboard of his car
- 8 as he was trying to leave?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Having phone numbers now for Pablo, Juan and the
- 11 defendant, then do you obtain cell site records for these phone
- 12 numbers?
- 13 A. We do, yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. And prior to today, did you review records produced by
- 15 | Verizon pertaining -- well, did you learn that Pablo and Juan's
- 16 | numbers had Verizon carrier?
- 17 A. Correct, yes, ma'am.
- 18 Q. In Exhibit 37, are those all the records produced by
- 19 | Verizon pertaining to cell site records for Pablo and Juan's
- 20 phone numbers, Government's Exhibit 37, which are these boxes in
- 21 | front of you, some of the cell phone records?
- 22 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 23 | Q. And did you notice anything about their phone activity
- 24 | that caught your attention the day before or the day after the
- 25 murder?

- 1 A. We did, ma'am.
- 2 Q. Can you please just tell that the jury?
- 3 A. We observed on the 18th there was numerous phone calls
- 4 between Higinio Perez-Bravo and Mr. Juan Rangel.
- 5 Q. Defendant and Juan are communicating the day before the
- 6 murder?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. What about the day of the murder? Do you notice anything
- 9 unusual?
- 10 A. There was also communication between Mr. Higinio
- 11 Perez-Bravo and Mr. Juan Rangel as well the day of the murder.
- 12 Q. Based on the phone call communications, the van and the
- 13 bank records of the wire and the check, do you secure an arrest
- 14 | warrant for the defendant?
- 15 A. We do, yes, ma'am.
- MS. GROOVER: May I have just a moment, Your Honor?
- 17 THE COURT: You may.
- 18 MS. GROOVER: No further questions for this witness,
- 19 Your Honor.
- 20 THE COURT: Cross-examination, Mr. Phillips.
- 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Thank you.
- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. PHILLIPS:
- 24 | Q. Detective Rodriguez, I'm Bobby Phillips and I represent
- 25 | the defendant. I think we've met before.

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. How long have you been a homicide detective?
- 3 A. Eight-plus years.
- 4 Q. And all of that's been with Garden City Police Department?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. And the murder occurred on August the 19th of 2017?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Is that correct?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 Q. And when you found the packet of the EEOC documents, from
- 11 your experience as homicide investigator, you drew an inference,
- 12 | did you not, that would be a murder or a motive for murder?
- 13 A. Yes, we did, yes, sir.
- 14 Q. At that point, you I presume immediately suspected Pablo
- 15 | Rangel-Rubio?
- 16 A. Was involved in some way, yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Now, how many of the employees of Wolf Tree did you
- 18 interview?
- 19 A. Lots of them. I couldn't give you the specific number.
- 20 It was north of ten. We interviewed more than ten employees of
- 21 | the business.
- 22 Q. Is it true that many of them didn't want to talk?
- 23 A. I don't remember -- I don't recall off the top of my head.
- 24 | We did interview several people in reference to this
- 25 | investigation. I don't know, I can't remember the exact content

- 1 or whether they wanted to cooperate or not.
- 2 Q. And they were mostly undocumented immigrants?
- 3 A. For the most part, yes, sir.
- 4 O. From Mexico?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. How many of those undocumented immigrants actually lived
- 7 on the compound in Effingham County?
- 8 A. From what I can tell, that worked for the business, four
- 9 to seven maybe.
- 10 Q. How many employee did Pablo have at that time?
- 11 A. I don't know the specific number. It was quite a few
- 12 because there was at least ten that I interviewed plus we're
- 13 | talking about Mr. Rangel himself, his brother. The other -- so
- 14 my guess would be over 20.
- 15 Q. In the photographs of the interior of Pablo's home, there
- 16 | was looked like a copy machine/printer?
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. And it looked like there were documents like social
- 19 | security cards, driver's license and things like that. Was he
- 20 | manufacturing fake ID's at that location, could you tell?
- 21 A. I do not believe there, no, sir.
- 22 Q. Did you later find out that he was producing false
- 23 | identifications for these workers?
- 24 A. Yes, I did.
- 25 Q. Now you told me or you told the jury that Pablo's house

- 1 looked like it had recent work on it?
- 2 A. It appeared to be a brand-new house. I wouldn't say
- 3 | brand-new. I would say it was manufactured within a few years
- 4 prior.
- 5 Q. So two years prior, you're talking about your
- 6 investigation with him began in 2017, so back in 2015, you
- 7 think?
- 8 A. Again, I don't know -- I don't know the specifics.
- 9 Everything inside the house for the most part appeared to be a
- 10 brand-new home.
- 11 | Q. What about the exterior or the wood part on the framing
- 12 and the bannister going around the front, was that new also?
- 13 A. It appeared to be new, yes, sir.
- 14 Q. Wasn't there other -- can you bring up my exhibits, 1
- 15 | through 6, I believe, start with 1.
- So you took a look at the whole property, did you not?
- 17 A. I did, yes, sir.
- 18 | Q. Did you see this building, for lack of a better term on
- 19 | the property?
- 20 A. I did, yes, sir.
- 21 Q. And did you make any determination about how long that had
- 22 been there?
- 23 A. I did not, no, sir.
- 24 Q. And how about at Defendant's Exhibit 2, please. Can you
- 25 identify that photograph?

- 1 A. I do, yes, sir.
- 2 Q. What is that?
- 3 A. That is I guess a carport.
- 4 Q. And that's on the property which I think has been referred
- 5 to as the ranch or the farm or the compound. That's where the
- 6 search took place and that's where you apprehended Mr.
- 7 Rangel-Rubio?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And that's where he lives?
- 10 A. That's where he lives.
- 11 Q. Exhibit 3, Defendant's Exhibit 3, is that also a picture
- 12 of the property?
- 13 A. That is also a picture of the property.
- 14 Q. Did it have a pond or a lake?
- 15 A. It did have a rather large pond, yes, sir.
- 16 Q. And is this part of the same piece of property, same
- 17 | building as Defendant's 1 and 2, the first two pictures?
- 18 A. Correct, yes, sir.
- 19 Q. Now if you move to Defendant's 4, what is that?
- 20 A. That appears to be the front entrance to the residence of
- 21 Mr. Pablo Rangel.
- 22 Q. Now he had a mobile home, did he not?
- 23 A. It was a mobile home, yes, sir.
- 24 Q. And the bricking did not come with the mobile home, I
- 25 | wouldn't presume?

- 1 A. I'm not specific if they built the mobile home around it.
- 2 I don't know.
- 3 Q. One way or the other?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. The same thing for the porch that's been affixed there?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And if I could have Defendant's 5, please. And is this
- 8 another view of that porch?
- 9 A. I believe so, yes, sir.
- 10 Q. And actually you can see the aluminum portion of the -- I
- 11 | believe that's aluminum -- they may use a different -- but you
- 12 can see the paneling for the mobile home itself, that brown?
- 13 A. We can, yes, sir.
- 14 Q. I'm sorry, that's all -- and so those were the
- 15 improvements, appeared to be improvements to that mobile home,
- 16 | did it not?
- 17 A. I could not tell if they were improvements or if they were
- 18 existing but they were on the property, yes, sir.
- 19 Q. And the \$6,000.00 check that was identified, that was
- 20 written on May 4th of 2017, was it not?
- 21 A. I believe so, yes, sir.
- 22 | Q. And on May 5th, you learned that my client cashed that
- 23 | check, did you not?
- 24 A. I believe so, yes, sir.
- 25 Q. And the \$20,000.00 that was wired to my client's account

- 1 | was wired on June 6th, 2017?
- 2 A. I don't know the specific date, but I know it was sometime
- 3 | in June.
- 4 Q. In June prior to the August homicide?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. When you interviewed -- did you personally interview the
- 7 | workers for Wolf Tree Company?
- 8 A. I interviewed a significant amount with Special Agent Tony
- 9 Miranda.
- 10 Q. Did any of them express any fear of Pablo?
- 11 A. I don't remember a single person expressing any fear for
- 12 him. In fact, when the question was asked of one of the
- 13 | employees if they thought that Pablo could have killed Mr.
- 14 | Montoya the response was "No, but he might know people that
- 15 could."
- 16 Q. And did they express any fear of Juan, his brother?
- 17 A. I don't remember asking specifics about Juan.
- 18 Q. Did you interview a Mr. -- pronounce his first name,
- 19 | Lopez, Mr. Lopez, did you at some point -- is it Emmer,
- 20 E-m-m-e-r Lopez, did you interview him?
- 21 A. I believe it's Iner Lopez.
- 22 Q. Iner Lopez, did you interview him?
- 23 A. I did. Yes, sir.
- 24 | Q. Isn't it true that you came to the conclusion that he was
- 25 | the one who actually killed Mr. Montoya early on in the

280 1 investigation? 2 No, sir. Α. 3 Didn't you confront him with that accusation? We received a -- what I will refer to as a tip to speak to 4 Α. him in reference to possibly being involved, but we were able to 5 6 quickly eliminate him as a person of interest. 7 How long, did you interview him at first on August 22nd? Q. 8 I did. Α. And how long was that interview? Q. 10 It was not long at all from what I remember. 11 Are you aware that Agent Snipes and Miranda interviewed Q. 12 him on August 23rd? 13 I'm not aware of the specifics, no, sir. I am aware that Α. 14 they did reinterview a lot of the employees as well. So you don't know anything about the interview of August 15 16 the 23rd, that specific? 17 Α. No, sir. 18 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't have any further questions. 19 Thank you. 20 THE COURT: Any brief redirect? 21 MS. GROOVER: Briefly, Your Honor. 22 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 23 BY MS. GROOVER: 24 Sir, can I direct your attention to Exhibit 31, please. 25 This is the \$6,000.00 from Pablo to the defendant?

281 1 Yes, ma'am, it is. Α. 2 Will you highlight the memo portion of this check and does 3 it say what it's for? No, ma'am. 4 Α. It is blank? 5 6 Α. It is blank. 7 You indicated you quickly eliminated an individual by the Q. name of Iner Lopez as being involved in the homicide; correct? 8 9 Correct. Α. 10 Q. Why? 11 He provided information of where he was at the time of the 12 murder. We interviewed the people that he advised he was with, and as far as the telephone records validated his statements. 13 14 He had two witnesses and his cell phone eliminated him as a 15 person of interest. 16 MS. GROOVER: Thank you. No further questions, Your 17 Honor. 18 THE COURT: Any objection to this witness being excused? 19 Hearing none, you may be excused. Thank you. 20 Ms. Groover, Mr. Howard, call your next witness. 21 MS. GROOVER: The Government calls Special Agent Anthony 22 Miranda to the stand. 23 Your Honor, for planning purposes -- I do know it's 24 almost 11:30 -- the Government does anticipate this witness to 25 be rather long.

```
282
 1
             THE COURT: We will get into his testimony and break at
 2
     the appropriate time.
 3
             MS. GROOVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
                      SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY MIRANDA,
 4
     having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as
 5
 6
     follows:
 7
             THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated, and if you
    will please state your full name, spell your last name, state
8
9
    your occupation and your business address.
10
             THE WITNESS: My name is Anthony Miranda. Last name is
11
    M-i-r-a-n-d-a. I'm a supervisor/special agent with Homeland
12
    Security Investigations. My business address is 15 -- I just --
     I just moved. 15411 Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79936.
13
14
                            DIRECT EXAMINATION
     BY MS. GROOVER:
15
16
          How long have you been a group supervisor special agent
17
     with HSI?
18
          Since December.
    Α.
19
          And before -- December of 2021?
    Q.
20
          I was a special agent with HSI.
    Α.
21
          Here in Savannah?
    Q.
22
          Here in Savannah, yes.
23
          In the Savannah area?
24
    Α.
          Yes.
25
          And you indicated you had just moved?
    Q.
```

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. You recently moved from Savannah to Texas?
- 3 A. Yes, El Paso.
- 4 Q. And how long have you been a special agent with Homeland

- 5 | Security, sir?
- 6 A. Since 2009, so approximately 15, almost going on 14 years.
- 7 Q. Can you describe where all you've been with your career
- 8 since 2009?
- 9 A. I started out in El Paso, Texas. I was there for six
- 10 | years before transferring to Savannah where I was here for also
- 11 about six years.
- 12 Q. And before becoming a special agent with Homeland
- 13 | Security, where were you employed at, sir?
- 14 A. I was a US border patrol agent.
- 15 Q. And for how long were you a border patrol agent?
- 16 A. Approximately four years.
- 17 \mid Q. And what were your duties as a border patrol agent?
- 18 A. They varied. I started off as a line-of-watch agent
- 19 patrolling the border and just your typical line-of-watch, which
- 20 | kind of puts you to sleep.
- 21 MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, I apologize for interjecting.
- 22 | I wonder if the witness could move the microphone a little bit
- 23 | closer so everyone can hear him.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 25 Q. (By Ms. Groover) What were your duties as a border patrol

- 1 agent, sir?
- 2 They just varied. I started off typical line-of-watch

- 3 agent patrolling the border. I was also a field training
- officer for a couple of years, and then I did -- I was an ATV, 4
- 5 all-terrain vehicle agent, patrolling on ATV's, and right before
- I left, I was what's called the secured border initiative. 6
- 7 overwatched development projects of the border like the fence,
- the roads they use to patrol the border and just upgrades to 8
- 9 help agents patrol the border.
- 10 Do you also speak Spanish, sir? Q.
- 11 Yes, I do. Α.
- 12 Are you fluent in Spanish? Q.
- 13 Yes, I am. Α.
- 14 Do you read and write Spanish as well? Q.
- 15 Yes, I am. Α.
- 16 How did you learn to speak Spanish?
- It's my native language. My parents didn't speak English. 17
- 18 I was born and raised in El Paso, so I started out speaking
- 19 Spanish and eventually learned English.
- 20 Q. Can you describe your background for the jury?
- 21 My background is ...
- 22 Well, what's your education level? Q.
- 23 So I went to school in El Paso, graduated from high school
- 24 in El Paso. Then I joined the army. I was in the army for
- 25 seven years approximately, and once I left the army, I started

- 1 | going to -- I started attending El Paso Community College where
- 2 | I got my associate's degree, and then from there, I transferred
- 3 to the University of Texas at El Paso where I got my bachelor's
- 4 degree in multi-disciplinary studies with a focus in criminal
- 5 | justice, Spanish language and liberal arts.
- 6 Q. And do you have family that still lives in Mexico, sir?
- 7 A. I do, distant family, not close family anymore.
- 8 Q. Is it fair to say you've been speaking Spanish your entire
- 9 life?
- 10 A. Yes, it is.
- 11 Q. Do you also visit Mexico?
- 12 A. Not as frequent as I used to. I mean, due to my job, I
- don't feel as safe traveling to Mexico as I used to.
- 14 Q. So based on your training and experience, are you familiar
- 15 | with the culture and the laws in Mexico?
- 16 A. Yes, I am.
- 17 | Q. And as a border patrol agent, did you encounter people who
- 18 | spoke Spanish as their primary and only language?
- 19 A. Yes, I did.
- 20 | Q. Did you encounter people who were entering the United
- 21 | States lawfully as a border patrol agent?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Did you also encounter people who were trying to
- 24 unlawfully enter the United States?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Did you speak with them in Spanish when you encountered
- 2 them?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Would you obtain their background information, such as
- 5 | their family information and their education level?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Did the people that you encountered, did many of them have
- 8 a formal education or not?
- 9 A. Not -- no, not regularly, no.
- 10 Q. But, nevertheless, were you able to communicate with them
- 11 in Spanish?
- 12 A. Yes, I was.
- 13 Q. And did you have experience in advising them of their
- 14 | constitutional or their Miranda rights?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. In Spanish?
- 17 A. I do.
- 18 Q. How do you typically do that, sir?
- 19 A. I make sure I take my time and make sure they understand.
- 20 | Being a border patrol agent, I learned that there are certain
- 21 legal processes. Somebody who isn't familiar with the laws in
- 22 the US, they will tend to agree probably because of my position
- 23 | in life. The culture tends to respect as you go up, teachers
- 24 and education, so they will respect, and a lot of times they
- 25 | will be more amenable to what we suggest.

So I make sure to break them down and make sure they understand certain rights to where even if they decide to speak to me at that moment, I make sure they understand that any time they don't like a question I ask, they can stop. There's a right to that, and so I make sure that they understand that even if they do want to talk right now, one moment they don't like a question, they don't want to answer it, they can just say "I don't want to talk to you anymore."

Like I say, I've noticed that they tend to just be amenable. One reason I do that is I remember when I would be processing prior, previously deported non-citizens, they would -- they had been previously deported and the initial deportation is usually for five years, so they were under the assumption that after five, if they entered illegally again, that that deportation no longer counted, but the deportation counts as long as they don't ask for permission, so it could be 20 years, and if they never ask for permission to come back in, that deportation gets reinstated which deports them for an even longer time and puts them -- makes them an actual criminal again and puts them in jail.

So what I did when I initiated reinstatement or deportation proceedings, I would make sure they understood that that five years was still good after five years. You couldn't come back illegally after five years and expect that deportation to be cleared.

So when I noticed that, I decided -- I knew that when reading something legal to some people who is not from here in

Q. So based on your experience, you are careful to ensure that someone who is not from the United States, does not know our laws, do understand it when you encounter them and speak with them?

Spanish, I had to take my time and make sure they understood.

- A. Yes, that is correct.
- 9 Q. And have you had an opportunity as an HSI agent to speak
 10 with people in Spanish and advise them of their, you know,
 11 rights?
- 12 A. Yes, I have.

3

4

5

6

7

8

21

22

23

24

- Q. And do you take the same care and detail that you did as a border patrol agent to ensure people understand their rights?
- 15 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Approximately how many people have you interviewed in Spanish and advised them of their rights?
- 18 A. I couldn't say. It's anywhere from hundreds to thousands.
- 19 Q. Throughout your entire career?
- 20 A. Throughout, yes, my entire career.
 - Q. And throughout those hundreds of thousands of people that you have interviewed in Spanish and advised them of their rights, did you ever have an opportunity -- did you find someone who didn't understand what you were trying to tell them about their rights here in the United States?

- 1 A. I have encountered that where you just have to break it
- 2 down further. They -- sometimes they will have a question about
- 3 | a specific right, and, I mean, I have had people ask for an
- 4 attorney after -- after they -- I have explained their rights,
- 5 so yes.
- 6 Q. And you're careful then to further make sure they
- 7 understand?
- 8 A. Yes, yes.
- 9 Q. And why do you do that?
- 10 A. Well, integrity of the investigation, I mean.
- 11 Q. Protects the case as well as the defendant?
- 12 A. Yes, it protects the case, yes. It protects me.
- 13 | Protects -- it's a protection for me, a protection for the
- 14 person being interviewed and a protection for the investigation.
- 15 Q. Now, as a special agent with Homeland Security
- 16 Investigations, are you familiar with the various ways foreign
- 17 | nationals can lawfully enter the United States and immigrate to
- 18 America?
- 19 A. I have, yes, I do have some knowledge of that.
- 20 Q. For example, they can come on a work permit if the United
- 21 States grants that?
- 22 A. That is correct.
- 23 Q. And a visa?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Or a permanent resident card, such as a green card?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And someone can even become a naturalized United States
- 3 | citizen; is that correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. In Exhibit 3, is this the naturalized citizenship
- 6 | certificate for Mr. Eliud Montoya?
- 7 A. Yes, it is.
- 8 Q. Indicating he was from Mexico and went through the lawful
- 9 process of becoming a United States citizen?
- 10 A. That is correct.
- 11 Q. Despite these lawful ways to enter the United States, do
- 12 foreign nationals still unlawfully enter the United States?
- 13 A. Yes, they do.
- 14 Q. And when that happens, are they generally referred to as
- 15 | an illegal alien?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 | Q. Did you assist in the investigation of the murder of Eliud
- 18 Montoya?
- 19 A. I did.
- 20 Q. As part of this investigation, did you assist in the
- 21 | search warrant of Pablo and Juan's residence?
- 22 A. I did.
- 23 Q. How generally did you assist?
- 24 A. I was called to assist with Spanish, my knowledge of
- 25 | Spanish language, and with the possible finding, identification

- 1 of possible trafficking victims is what I was told when I was
- 2 | called to respond to there may be trafficking, labor trafficking
- 3 victims in the property and also possibly illegal aliens and
- 4 | non-English speakers or Spanish speakers, so I assisted with --
- 5 | initially I assisted with rights, reading them -- reading people
- 6 | their rights and also determining their alienage when
- 7 encountered.
- 8 Q. Now did you encounter Pablo Rangel-Rubio?
- 9 A. Yes, I did.
- 10 Q. And did you advise Pablo of his rights?
- 11 A. I did.
- 12 Q. And did Pablo agree to speak with you?
- 13 A. Yes, he did.
- 14 Q. And did he admit to being from Mexico and an illegal
- 15 | alien?
- 16 A. Yes, he did.
- 17 Q. Exhibit 53, please. And is this a document that the
- 18 United States Government has indicating that Pablo Rangel-Rubio
- 19 is an illegal alien?
- 20 A. Yes. Yes, it is.
- 21 Q. Did you also encounter Pablo's brother, Juan Rangel-Rubio,
- 22 during the search of their residence?
- 23 A. Yes, I did.
- 24 Q. And did you advise Juan of his rights?
- 25 A. Yes, I did.

- 1 Q. And did Juan agree to speak with you?
- 2 A. He did.
- 3 Q. Did he also admit to being from Mexico and an illegal
- 4 | alien?
- 5 A. Yes, he did.
- 6 Q. Exhibit 54, what is this document?
- 7 A. That's his I213.
- 8 Q. You called it an I213 --
- 9 A. 213, yes.
- 10 Q. -- document for Juan Rangel-Rubio. Again is this a
- 11 document that the United States Government has indicating that
- 12 Juan is, in fact, an illegal alien?
- 13 A. Yes, it is.
- 14 Q. And as part of your investigation, did you interview
- 15 | Higinio Perez-Bravo, the defendant?
- 16 A. I did.
- 17 Q. And why did you interview him?
- 18 A. We interviewed him about the investigation, ongoing
- 19 investigation, into the murder of Eliud.
- 20 Q. As part of the murder investigation, did the State of
- 21 Georgia issue an arrest warrant in connection with the murder of
- 22 | Eliud Montoya?
- 23 A. Yes, they did.
- 24 | Q. An arrest warrant for the defendant?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And on July the 30th of 2018, was the defendant arrested
- 2 on that state arrest warrant?
- 3 A. Yes, he was.
- 4 Q. In connection with the murder of Mr. Montoya?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Was he arrested after a traffic stop at the Chatham County
- 7 | Police Department?
- 8 A. Yes, he was.
- 9 Q. Were you familiar with that traffic stop and his arrest?
- 10 A. I was, yes.
- 11 Q. And approximately what time of day was this?
- 12 A. It was early in the morning. I don't remember the actual
- 13 | time. I just know it was really early in the morning.
- 14 Q. Did the arresting officers take him to the Garden City
- 15 | Police Department for a formal interview after his arrest?
- 16 A. Yes, they did.
- 17 | Q. Did they place him in an interview room?
- 18 A. Yes, they did.
- 19 Q. Was an interview room equipped with a recording system to
- 20 audio- and video-record the interview?
- 21 A. Yes, it was.
- 22 Q. Approximately how long was the entire encounter with the
- 23 defendant?
- 24 | A. I mean, the entire encounter, it was approximately four
- 25 hours, I believe.

1 Q. And do you believe he was placed in the interview room

- 2 around 8:30 in the morning?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 | O. And it lasted until about 1:15 in the afternoon?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Approximately four hours and 41 minutes?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Does that sound right?
- 9 A. That sounds about right.
- 10 | Q. Was the entire interview audio- and video-recorded?
- 11 A. Part of the interview was both and I believe at some point
- 12 | we lose video but we continue with the audio and we continued
- 13 | with the audio recording.
- 14 Q. So was the entire encounter about four hours and 41
- 15 | minutes, that is audio-recorded?
- 16 A. Yeah, the entire is audio.
- 17 Q. So you can hear everything?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. But part of the video cuts out at a certain point?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Do you know why the video cuts out?
- 22 A. I do not know why.
- 23 Q. Does the video have -- prior -- it was recorded, the
- 24 | entire interview, and have you reviewed it prior to today?
- 25 A. Yes, I have.

- 1 Q. And do you recall that the audio and video at about an
- 2 hour and 20 minutes is where the video cuts out but still is
- 3 being recorded with what's said; you just can't see it?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Prior to today, did you have the opportunity to watch and
- 6 listen to the entire interview?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Was the interview conducted in Spanish?
- 9 A. Yes, it was.
- 10 Q. And after the interview, did contractors of the HSI
- 11 | provide a transcript of that interview that took place that you
- 12 | did with the defendant on July 30th of 2018?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Exhibit 59, if we pull that up, is that a transcript of
- 15 | the interview?
- 16 A. That's it. That's the transcript.
- 17 Q. Is that the first page of the transcript?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And is the transcript 141 pages long?
- 20 A. Yes, it is.
- 21 Q. And is this generally on the left side, turning to Page
- 22 | 59-2, the format of this transcript, is the left side the
- 23 | Spanish language used that was recorded for the entire interview
- 24 | and on the right side the English translation?
- 25 A. That is correct.

- 1 Q. And prior to today did you have the opportunity to listen
- 2 to the recorded interview in Spanish and follow along with the
- 3 | English and Spanish transcript that is in Exhibit 59?
- 4 A. Yes, I did.
- 5 Q. And is Exhibit 59 a true and accurate English and Spanish
- 6 translation of your entire Spanish interview with the defendant
- 7 on July the 30th, 2018?
- 8 A. Yes, it is.
- 9 Q. If we could please pull up Exhibit 58, please. And is
- 10 Exhibit 58 the actual recording of your interview, sir?
- 11 A. Yes, it is. Yes, it is.
- 12 Q. Hit "play," please, initially and hit "pause," please.
- 13 What are we looking at on your screen? You see two side-by-side
- 14 | images. Can you tell the jury what we're looking at?
- 15 A. The left side we are looking at the recording of the
- 16 | interview room where we did the interview. On the right side
- 17 | we're looking at the actual transcript that was provided.
- 18 Q. So this room where the defendant was interviewed, can you
- 19 describe it for us?
- 20 A. So there's -- there's a table, two chairs and a third
- 21 | chair. One chair is for the defendant and the other two chairs
- 22 | are for myself and another investigator, Agent Snipes. So
- 23 approximately 24 -- 24-by-24. I don't know the exact size of
- 24 the room.
- 25 Q. And when the defendant is brought in for the interview, is

- 1 he placed, placed in one of the chairs?
- 2 A. Yes, he is. He's placed in the chair highest on the
- 3 screen.
- 4 | O. In Exhibit 58 at the two-minute-and-20-second mark into
- 5 | the recording, is this when the defendant is brought into the
- 6 interview room? Give us just a moment to pull up Exhibit 58.
- 7 | Hit "play" on Exhibit 58 and who is that standing there in the
- 8 room that enters?
- 9 A. That's Detective Rodriguez.
- 10 Q. Did he just say, "Can you hear that?"
- 11 A. Yes, he did.
- 12 Q. Is that depicted on the transcript on the right at the top
- 13 of the page of 59-2?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. When he snaps his fingers and says, "Can you hear that?"
- 16 A. Yes, it is.
- 17 | Q. And fast-forwarding the Exhibit 58 to the two-minute-and-
- 18 20-second mark, playing from the two-minute mark at this time.
- 19 THE COURT: And if you will hit "pause," before we get
- 20 to the verbiage, members of the jury, Exhibit 59 has been
- 21 | identified as a typewritten transcript and translation from
- 22 | Spanish into English of the oral conversation that you're about
- 23 to hear on the tape recording received in evidence as Exhibit
- 24 58.
- 25 The transcript also purports to identify the speakers

engaged in the conversation you're about to hear. I have admitted the transcript for the limited and secondary purpose of helping you follow the content of the conversation as you listen to the tape recording, particularly those portions spoken in Spanish, and also to identify the speakers, but you are specifically instructed that whether the transcript correctly reflects the content of the conversation or the identity of the speakers is entirely for you to decide based on your evaluation of the testimony you've heard about the preparation of the transcript in relation to hearing the tape recording itself as the primary evidence of its own contents. If you determine that the transcript is in any respect incorrect or unreliable, you should disregard it.

Continue.

MS. GROOVER: Thank you, Your Honor, and with that, the United States did prepare copies of the transcript for all members of the jury and we would request permission to pass those out.

THE COURT: Proceed.

MS. GROOVER: In those transcripts, I would also note by each -- each juror will be given a binder and there are two transcripts. One is Exhibit 58, or excuse me, 59, the audio that we were discussing now, and there is also Exhibit 61, which has also been admitted, which is a jail phone call, Your Honor,

```
299
 1
     translation.
 2
             THE COURT: And the Defense has copies of that?
 3
             MS. GROOVER: Yes, Your Honor.
             I would note for purposes of the record that all members
 4
 5
    of the jury appears to have a binder with transcript of Exhibit
     59 as well as Exhibit 61.
 6
 7
             THE COURT: The record will so reflect.
           (By Ms. Groover) Please press "play" of Exhibit 58.
8
    Q.
9
     We're now at the two-minute-and-16-second mark, and please
10
     describe what's happening.
11
             (Video played.)
12
           (By Ms. Groover) Can you press "pause" for just a moment
    Q.
          That gentlemen who just walked in and out, do you recognize
13
    of.
14
    him?
15
          Yes, I do.
    Α.
16
          And who is that?
          That's the defendant, Higinio Perez.
17
18
          Or who walked in the room and is sitting down?
    Q.
19
          That's the defendant.
    Α.
20
          And who is the gentleman that walked him in and exited the
    Q.
21
    room?
22
          That's Detective Rodriguez.
23
    Q.
          Okay, yes, can you please hit "play."
24
             (Video played.)
25
           (By Ms. Groover) And is he in handcuffs in this moment?
    Q.
```

A. Yes, he is.

1

- Q. And can you describe his demeanor just right now as you're observing it as he sits there with handcuffs on?
 - A. Yeah, his demeanor, he's just kind of sheltered.
- 5 MR. PHILLIPS: I'm going to object to that, Your Honor.
- The jury can draw their own conclusions about his demeanor. I think it's an improper question.
- 8 THE COURT: Overruled. Based on his observation he can 9 testify as to what he observes so the objection is overruled.
- 10 Proceed.
- 11 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Can you please describe his demeanor?
- 12 A. Yeah, he's closed up, sheltered, just like typical
- 13 demeanor of somebody who is trying not to -- not to share too
- 14 much information with you.
- 15 Q. And at approximately four minutes and 29 seconds into the
- 16 interview, now still on Page 59-2, does Detective Rodriguez
- 17 | enter back the room and offer him anything? If we can
- 18 | fast-forward to the four-minute-and-29-second mark, please, or
- 19 | approximate.
- 20 Let's stop for a moment. At some point, does Detective
- 21 | Rodriguez come back in and offer him a doughnut?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. He offered him a coffee, cream and sugar?
- 24 A. Coffee.
- 25 Q. And at another time, does he then come in and remove the

```
1 | handcuffs so he could eat and drink?
```

- 2 A. Yes. He does remove the handcuffs so he can eat and
- 3 drink.
- 4 Q. And offers coffee and water and bathroom breaks?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Did he explain, "Just knock on the door if you need
- 7 | anything at all"?
- 8 A. Yes, he does do that.
- 9 Q. Is all of that, now on Page 59-3 of the transcript, which
- 10 | is approximately 29 minutes and 25 seconds into the interview,
- 11 does Detective Rodriguez enter again -- if we could
- 12 fast-forward, please, to the 29:25 mark.
- And for the record we're begin playing at the 28:29-minute
- 14 | mark, and you see, what do you see from this visual that the
- 15 defendant has?
- 16 A. He still has the same demeanor, closed off, like the
- 17 | crossing of the arms.
- 18 MR. PHILLIPS: Same objection, please, Your Honor.
- 19 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 20 (Video played.)
- 21 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Do you see did he have a plate and
- 22 doughnut and coffee?

doughnut.

- 23 A. Yes, he does have a doughnut and coffee, which he had --
- 24 | he gave him sugar and he put -- prepared his coffee and
- 25

- 1 Q. The handcuffs are removed as well?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 | Q. Can you please describe what is taking place? Again,
- 4 | we're at the 25:20:1 mark?
- 5 A. He's returning his money to him, or counting it out.
- 6 0. Describe that.
- 7 A. That was his money, money he had on him. He later goes on
- 8 to say in the interview that that was work-related money.
- 9 Q. Can you pause the video, please. So this was money that
- 10 | was collected off the defendant when he was arrested?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And Detective Rodriguez is counting it back in front of
- 13 him; is that correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 | Q. And during this encounter, do you see, does his demeanor
- 16 | change at all? Does he appear smiling and --
- 17 MR. PHILLIPS: I would like to have continuous
- 18 objections, Your Honor, please, to questions about his demeanor.
- 19 THE COURT: I will allow you to have a continuous
- 20 objection in that regard.
- 21 Q. (By Ms. Groover) If you could please play the video from
- 22 the 29-mark and describe his demeanor.
- 23 (Video played.)
- 24 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Please pause the video, and for purposes
- of this sequence of the questioning and answering, is the video

```
303
 1
     that's being played up on the left, is it matching up with the
 2
    page and what's being translated on 59 to the right?
 3
    example, in the middle of 59-3, does it explain the translation
    of Detective Rodriguez counting back the money? Do you see
 4
 5
    that, Special Agent Miranda?
 6
          Yes. Yes, it does.
 7
          So for purposes of the record, the page of the translation
    Ο.
8
    will be up on the right hand while the audio is taking place on
9
    the left hand?
10
          Yes.
11
          Exhibit 59 -- sticking to Exhibit Page 59-3 and
12
    approximately 32 minutes and 40 seconds into the interview, if
13
    you could please pull up that moment.
14
             (Video played.)
          (By Ms. Groover) And press "pause," please. And can you
15
16
    please describe for the jury what is occurring at this moment?
17
          Myself and Agent Snipes are entering the room and
18
    introducing ourselves to the defendant.
19
          And is this depicted on the bottom of Exhibit 59-3 in the
20
    transcript?
21
    Α.
          Yes, it is.
22
          Please play Exhibit 58 and narrate for us what you're
23
    observing.
24
             (Video played.)
25
             THE WITNESS: Right there we're just identifying
```

- 1 ourselves, as agents.
- Q. (By Ms. Groover) And then are we moving to Page 59-4 of
- 3 the transcript.
- 4 A. We're going to question him about his immigration status.
- 5 Q. Press "pause," please.
- 6 So at this moment, you and Special Agent Snipes enter the
- 7 | room to begin to interview the defendant; correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And this interview from this moment on then lasts
- 10 | approximately four hours; is that correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And are there intermittent breaks throughout these four
- 13 hours while you're speaking with the defendant?
- 14 A. Yes, yes, there are.
- 15 | Q. So throughout this four-hour period, there are times where
- 16 you step out or when Special Agent Snipes steps out of the room?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. Are there also times when you both step out of the room
- 19 | together, leaving the defendant alone for a moment?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Were some of these breaks long?
- 22 A. Some of them were, yes.
- 23 Q. Approximately how many breaks were there, if you recall?
- 24 A. I don't recall. There was multiple, though.
- 25 Q. And you identified yourself and Special Agent Snipes. You

1 showed your credentials; is that correct?

- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And how are you dressed for this interview, sir?
- 4 A. I'm wearing a T-shirt, ball cap, jeans.
- 5 Q. And how is -- and you are in the middle?
- 6 A. I'm the one in the black T-shirt, yes, in the middle.
- 7 Q. And Special Agent Snipes, how is he dressed?
- 8 A. He's wearing some khaki pants, polo shirt and hat.
- 9 Q. Did you have a firearm on you, sir?
- 10 A. Probably -- not -- not there.
- 11 Q. Did you have a firearm that was visible?
- 12 A. No, I did not.
- 13 Q. And what about Special Agent Snipes?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Did he have a visible firearm?
- 16 A. No, he did not.
- 17 | Q. When you began your questions of the defendant, did you
- 18 ask how he was doing?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And he said he was doing good?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did you learn throughout this interview that he spoke a
- 23 | little bit of English?
- 24 A. Yes, we -- yes, I did.
- 25 Q. But the entire interview is mainly conducted in Spanish;

- 1 is that correct?
- 2 A. Yes, yes. There were a couple of times when Agent Snipes
- 3 | would ask a question in English and before I could translate it
- 4 he would answer.
- 5 Q. And throughout the entire time that you communicated with
- 6 him, did you have any difficulty communicating and speaking with
- 7 him?
- 8 A. No, no, none at all.
- 9 Q. Any difficulty understanding each other?
- 10 A. No, none at all.
- 11 Q. At any time did you need to have another Spanish-speaking
- 12 | agent in the room to help you communicate with the defendant?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Were his answers appropriate to your questions?
- 15 A. Yes, they were. Yes, they were.
- 16 Q. Giving rational responses?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Indicating he understood the question you were asking and
- 19 | gave an appropriate response?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Any confusion or rambling on the part of the defendant?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Describe his speech, his diction, his enunciation for the
- 24 jury. Did he have any slurred words?
- 25 | A. No, he enunciates fine. He spoke fine. He has no problem

- 1 speaking.
- Q. Did he have any inaudible responses that caused you
- 3 concern?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Did he appear to be under the influences of any drugs or
- 6 | alcohol?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. And you touched on this a little bit at the beginning of
- 9 | the interview, but could you describe overall his demeanor
- 10 during your encounter?
- 11 A. It just -- it just varied. In the beginning, he was very
- 12 closed off and just very sheltered and then as -- and he was
- 13 very quiet, very soft-spoken.
- 14 As the interview progressed and he felt more comfortable,
- 15 | his voice, his voice was louder. He -- he became more animated,
- 16 and he just seemed to flow more with the conversation.
- 17 Q. What was his physical appearance like?
- 18 A. He seemed fine. He didn't seem -- I mean, he seemed like
- 19 | somebody just having a conversation with another person.
- 20 Q. Appropriately dressed?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Did not seem disheveled and out of place?
- 23 A. No, he did not.
- 24 | Q. At any time, did the defendant exhibit any signs of
- 25 | physical discomfort while you were speaking with him?

- 1 A. No, he did not.
- 2 Q. For example, did he ever appear to get sick?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Did he ever start profusely sweating and be acting with
- 5 the shakes?
- 6 A. No, he did not.
- 7 Q. Appear to have any kind of symptoms of going through drug
- 8 | withdrawal or anything like that, that nature?
- 9 A. No, he did not.
- 10 Q. The interview took place, you indicated, in the morning?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Approximately eight o'clock or 8:30 in the morning?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 | Q. Until about 1:00 or 1:15 in the afternoon?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Any indicating that he was deprived of sleep --
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. -- at the beginning of the interview at all?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Or throughout the interview?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. And he was offered doughnut and some coffee and water;
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 25 Q. Any indication that he was deprived of food and was very

1 hungry and needed to address those needs?

- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. So ... and he ate a doughnut at the beginning of the
- 4 | interview in the morning and it concluded right after lunchtime;

- 5 is that correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. With multiple breaks?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. At any time did he ask to use the restroom or the
- 10 bathroom?
- 11 A. No. I can't remember. I don't think he did.
- 12 Q. We will go through it, but as you sit here right now, do
- 13 | you recall if he ever asked to use the restroom?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. Any signs, did you observe any sign that he was suffering
- 16 | from depression?
- 17 A. No, I did not.
- 18 Q. Any sign that he was suffering from any kind of trauma or
- 19 head injury that would -- making him difficult to communicate
- 20 and understand?
- 21 A. No, not at all.
- 22 Q. At any time did you just need to simplify your question to
- 23 | speak with him?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. At any time did you have to -- did he ask you to stop and

- 1 | find a term because he didn't understand?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. At any time did you feel the need to stop and define a
- 4 term to ensure that he understood you?
- 5 A. Yes. There was a time when we asked about a sign, the
- 6 | sign, the magnetic signs that go on the --
- 7 Q. On his vehicle?
- 8 A. On his vehicle and I just can't remember the word for it
- 9 and Agent Snipes helped me out with that one, so that's the only
- 10 | time I can think of.
- 11 Q. But that was you trying to recall the word in Spanish?
- 12 A. Yes, yes, me trying to recall the word in Spanish to make
- 13 | sure I used the right, correct word.
- 14 Q. It did not have to do with your communication of the
- 15 defendant?
- 16 A. No, no.
- 17 Q. Did you ever have to repeat your instructions for the
- 18 defendant like he wasn't tracking and following you along?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Any indication to you that he was low functioning or had
- 21 | some sort of a low IQ that you observed?
- 22 A. No, not at all.
- 23 Q. And what was his process time between your questions and
- 24 | answers?
- 25 A. It depend -- to me it depend on what he was answering. If

- 1 it was something that he felt comfortable answering, it was --
- 2 | it was quick and he would remember it quickly. If it was a more
- 3 difficult question, he seemed to be more forgetful and trying to
- 4 | find -- find -- but time to give the answer that he thought we
- 5 wanted him to hear, that he thought it would be helpful to him.
- 6 Q. You said the processing time varied depending on the types
- 7 of questions you were answering -- you were asking; is that fair
- 8 to say?
- 9 A. Yes, that's fair to say.
- 10 Q. For example, when you say a difficult question, you mean
- 11 | with respect to the murder of Mr. Montoya?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Versus questions about his family and his background?
- 14 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 15 Q. So when he was answering questions with respect to his
- 16 | family and background information, his response time was quick
- 17 | and natural as if to easily communicate?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And then with respect to questions about Mr. Montoya's
- 20 | murder, pressed pause a bit before answering?
- 21 A. Yes, that's initially, and then once we -- once he felt
- 22 | more comfortable with the -- with the interview, he seemed to be
- 23 more responsive and then his response time, once he started
- 24 | speaking the truth, his responses became quicker.
- 25 MR. PHILLIPS: I'm going to object to that, Your Honor.

- 1 He cannot categorize my client's testimony other than what was
- 2 actually said, and "speaking the truth," I think that's
- 3 objectionable.
- 4 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 5 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Please rephrase the answer, sir.
- 6 A. Once he felt comfortable with the questions he was
- 7 answering, his responses were much quicker.
- 8 Q. Did it appear that you were ever talking too fast for him
- 9 to listen and understand your questions?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Did you notice any sign that he was having trouble keeping
- 12 | up with the pace of your questions?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Did he ever ask you to slow down and go slower?
- 15 A. No, he did not.
- 16 Q. Did he ever ask you to rephrase your question as if he did
- 17 | not understand or if it was too complex to track?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Were there any type of discussions about if you speak with
- 20 | me now you will still go to jail but for less time than if you
- 21 | don't talk, any kinds of questions like that?
- 22 A. No, no.
- 23 Q. Any promises in exchange?
- 24 A. No promises, absolutely no promises.
- 25 Q. And before speaking with him, did you advise him of his

- 1 | Miranda rights, his constitutional rights?
- 2 A. Yes, I did.
- 3 Q. We will discuss it in more detail in a moment, but did he
- 4 | ever assess any of his rights during the interview?
- 5 A. No, he did not.
- 6 Q. At any time during the interview did you make any promises
- 7 about what would happen if he spoke with you?
- 8 A. No, I did not.
- 9 Q. At any time during the interview, did you explain that if
- 10 he spoke with you he would go to jail for less or he would get
- 11 out, anything along those lines?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. At any time did you ever put your hands on him and provide
- 14 | physical force to him?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. At any time did Special Agent Snipes provide any kind of
- 17 | physical force?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. At any time did Detective Rodriguez enter the room and
- 20 | provide any kind of physical force?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Throughout the entire interview was what was depicted on
- 23 the screen, is this generally the setup of where everyone sat
- 24 during the discussions?
- 25 A. Yes. That's pretty much the way we were the whole time

```
314
 1
     except whenever I got up or anybody got up and left the room.
          Now on Exhibit 59-4 at approximately 32 minutes and 53
 2
 3
     seconds into the interview, let's discuss the interview and how
     it begins.
 4
          And did you begin by learning his background information?
 5
 6
     Α.
          Yes.
 7
             (Video played.)
          (By Ms. Groover) And do you learn that he's from Chiapas?
8
     Q.
          Yes, we do.
     Α.
10
          And learn his family in Mexico, he has family in the
11
    Mexico and in the United States?
12
          Yes, that's correct.
    Α.
13
          And on Exhibit 59-5, which is approximately 34 minutes and
     Q.
14
     23 seconds into the interview, does he describe how he entered
    the United States?
15
16
          Yes, he does.
17
          And does he indicate that he's been in the United States
18
     for approximately 20 years?
19
          That's correct, 20 years.
     Α.
20
     Q.
          And at the time he was about 50 years old?
21
          Yes, that's correct.
22
          And he had been in the United States for about half of his
     Q.
23
    life?
24
     Α.
          That's correct.
25
             (Video played.)
```

```
Case 4:18-cr-00274-LGW-BWC Document 623 Filed 05/04/22 Page 127 of 273
                                                                      315
   1
             (By Ms. Groover) And on Exhibit Page 59-6 at
       Q.
   2
       approximately 35 minutes and 28 seconds into the interview, do
       you have immigration questions for the defendant --
   3
            Yes.
   4
       Α.
   5
            -- at this portion of the interview. Does he have any
   6
       issues remembering or recalling facts about his immigration
   7
       process?
   8
            No, he does not.
       Α.
   9
            Does he indicate he did not cross with a guide?
       Q.
  10
            Yes.
  11
            So he easily recalls facts 20 years ago entering the
  12
       United States?
  13
            That's correct.
       Α.
  14
            Exhibit 59-7 at approximately 36 minutes and 48 seconds
  15
       into the interview --
  16
               (Video played.)
  17
             (By Ms. Groover) At this portion of the interview, are
       Q.
  18
       you discussing questions about his family?
  19
            Yes, we are.
       Α.
  20
       Q.
            And does his demeanor or his body language change at all
  21
       when he started to answer questions about his family?
  22
            It does. He opens up a lot more and he actually uncrosses
  23
       his arms and is more animated, makes more gestures with his
       hands.
  24
```

(Video played.)

Case 4:18-cr-00274-LGW-BWC Document 623 Filed 05/04/22 Page 128 of 273

1 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Do you see at this point he's starting

- 2 | to move his arms a little more?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And on Page 59-8 at approximately 38 minutes and 12
- 5 | seconds into the interview, do you begin discussing his
- 6 employment?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 (Video played.)
- 9 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Does he explain that he's employed at
- 10 | Lanier Realty and has been working there approximately ten years
- 11 | performing remodeling work?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. So during this background information that you are
- 14 | gathering from the defendant, can you describe to the jury what
- 15 your overall impression of his demeanor was?
- 16 A. Well, whenever he spoke of something that he was sure
- 17 | about, he was quick to answer. He opened up a lot more, and he
- 18 | was just very -- very quick to respond to us.
- 19 Q. For the most part, is he sitting with his arms crossed
- 20 | sitting back in the chair during his background information?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And at times he would open up briefly with his arms when
- 23 he was saying something about his family or something but then
- 24 go back to his position?
- 25 A. That's correct. He would open up when he was speaking

- 1 about family, especially about the kids.
- 2 And then 59-9 at approximately 39 minutes and 50 seconds
- 3 into the interview, does he explain that he speaks a little bit

- of English? 4
- Yes, he does. That's the first time that he responds to 5
- 6 Agent Snipes' question without me translating.
- 7 Moving on to Page 59-10, which is approximately 41 minutes 0.
- and 22 seconds into the interview --8
- 9 (Video played.)
- 10 (By Ms. Groover) Can you please pause it right here.
- 11 this the portion of the interview where you advise of his
- 12 Miranda rights or his constitutional rights?
- 13 Α. Yes.
- 14 And tell the jury, in general terms, how did you advise
- 15 him of his rights?
- 16 I read -- I gave him a copy of his form and read him his
- 17 rights and asked him to follow along with me, and I just read
- 18 them and then broke down the parts I thought he needed more
- 19 explanation on.
- 20 Q. Did you actually read the form to him?
- 21 Yes, I read the form to him.
- 22 Word for word? Q.
- 23 Word for word.
- 24 And did you also have him read it while you are reading it
- 25 to him?

A. Yes.

- 2 Q. And the portion where you are advising him of his rights,
- 3 does that take place on Pages Exhibit 59-9 through 14,
- 4 | specifically Pages 9 through 14, is that the portion of the
- 5 | interview that's documented in the transcript where you're
- 6 discussing his Miranda rights?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And does that correspond to times of Exhibit 58 of 40
- 9 minutes and 30 seconds of the interview through 49 minutes and
- 10 | 15 seconds of the interview?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And so prior to today, you took notes with respect to the
- 13 pages of the transcript and the time portions of the audio; is
- 14 that correct?
- 15 A. I did.
- 16 | Q. While you reviewed it to pull up these pages; is that
- 17 | correct, sir?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. Describe for the jury his demeanor while you are
- 20 explaining his rights that is depicted on Pages 9 through 14 of
- 21 Exhibit 59?
- 22 A. Well, almost, has almost like a probing demeanor, like he
- 23 wants to figure out why we're -- why we're there and he kind of
- 24 | wants to know if there's a motive for him to actually speak to
- 25 us, if there's a reason for him -- like if -- to me it feels

```
Case 4:18-cr-00274-LGW-BWC Document 623 Filed 05/04/22 Page 131 of 273
                                                                      319
   1
       like he's trying to find out how it would benefit him to speak
   2
       to us.
   3
               THE COURT: Just to be clear, ladies and gentlemen of
       the jury, you will have all of these exhibits back with you
   4
   5
       including the video in the jury room. It's going to be for you
   6
       to evaluate any demeanor and for you to draw your own
   7
       conclusions.
   8
               MS. GROOVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
   9
             (By Ms. Groover) What is he physically doing during this
       Q.
  10
       portion? Does he sit back with his arms crossed while
  11
       listening to his rights?
  12
            He does that throughout, sits back and crosses his arms.
  13
            At times does he lean forward and -- to listen at times
       Q.
  14
       while you're advising him of his rights?
  15
            Yes, he does.
       Α.
  16
            And on Page 59-10 as the 41-37-second mark, do you
       actually tell him to have him follow along and read the Spanish
  17
  18
       Miranda form? If we could pull up Exhibit 59-10 and 42 minutes
  19
       and 28 seconds, excuse me, 41 minute and 37 seconds. Push
  20
       "play," please.
  21
               (Video played.)
  22
       Q.
             (By Ms. Groover) Does he actually pick up the paper and
  23
       read along with you?
  24
       Α.
            Yes.
```

Appears to be carefully following along?

25

Q.

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 | Q. See if you can stop it right there. And do you ask him if

- 3 he appears -- do you ask him if he understands these rights?
- 4 A. I do.
- 5 Q. And he indicates that, yes, he did at that time?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Do you then ask him if he has any questions?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And does he have a response? What is his response to your
- 10 | question if he has questions about his rights and if we can,
- 11 referring to Page 59-10, the bottom of the page, which is
- 12 approximately 42 minutes and 41 seconds into the interview?
- 13 A. Yes, he -- he says that, his question is "What's the
- 14 reason for" ...
- 15 Q. And what do you say in response, the bottom of Page 59-10?
- 16 You say, "That's why we want to continue with this before we
- 17 | start the interview"?
- 18 A. That's correct, yes, just continue, get the rights.
- 19 Q. Why do you say that?
- 20 A. Because I don't want him -- I don't want there to be any
- 21 | confusion between -- if he makes an incriminating statement I
- 22 | don't want it to seem like it would be preMiranda, so I just try
- 23 | to limit what he says prior to either agreeing to speak to us or
- 24 ask for representation of an attorney.
- 25 Q. You want to stop him before he starts making statements

- and make sure you get through the Miranda warnings? 1
- 2 Yes, that's correct.
- 3 And, again, at the bottom of Page 59-10, you ask him, "Do Q.

- you understand these rights?" Do you see that, sir, the very 4
- bottom? 5
- 6 Α. Yes.
- 7 At the top of Page 59-11, his answer is?
- "Yes." 8 Α.
- The second acknowledgement that he understands his rights Q.
- 10 to you?
- 11 That's correct.
- 12 The Page 59-11, which is the 43-minute-and-12-second mark
- 13 into the interview, do you also read the -- also ask him if he
- 14 has read the waiver?
- Yes. Before he signs the form, I want to make sure he 15
- 16 reads the waiver and understands that he's waiving the rights by
- 17 signing the form.
- 18 MS. GROOVER: And if we could play that portion at 43
- 19 minutes and 12 seconds? That's fine for the 42:33.
- 20 (Video played.)
- 21 (By Ms. Groover) Stop. And so it was right before that Q.
- 22 is when you told him he had to specifically read it; is that
- 23 correct?
- 24 Α. Yes.
- 25 And why do you make sure he actually reads the waiver? Q.

```
1 Why do you stop him?
```

- 2 A. Well, it's an important part. I want him to understand
- 3 | that I'm not just giving him a form to sign. I want him to
- 4 | actually read what's on it and understand what's on it because I
- 5 | could easily say "Sign here and here" and he -- most -- most --
- 6 | my experience, most people that come in illegally or are here
- 7 | illegally, they will just sign without actually reading it. And
- 8 that waiver is important because he's actually waiving his
- 9 | rights to representation and I want to make sure he understands
- 10 | if he does that, then we're going to pursue questions, and if he
- 11 doesn't, then the interview is over.
- 12 Q. So you take the time to tell him to read it?
- 13 A. Yes, I actually say it. Say -- ask him if he -- "Have you
- 14 | read" -- say to read it. Ask him if he read it also, the actual
- 15 waiver.
- 16 Q. And then on Page 59-11 still, the 44-minute mark and two
- 17 | seconds, you explain, "If you choose, you don't have to sign
- 18 | it." Why did you say this?
- 19 A. Well, because he -- he doesn't have to if he doesn't want
- 20 to. I mean, I -- I just really -- how to say this? I really
- 21 | want him to understand. I don't -- I try not to -- I try not
- 22 | to -- what's the word I'm looking for? -- deceive anybody.
- I try not to deceive them by, you know, just partially
- 24 | showing them or just saying "Hey, just sign here."
- 25 I mean, I know, in my experience, like I said, with

illegal aliens, if you just tell them to sign here, most of the time they will just sign due to the authority figure, like I said, and then I have a signed waiver form.

I want to make sure that he understands and he knows what he's doing and he's actually doing it out of his own free will and not because he got tricked into it.

I actually tell them that "I'm not here to trick you or mislead you in any way." Just the way I've always operated.

- Q. After you said that if you choose, you don't have to sign it, his answer on Page 59-11 about the middle of the page, in blue, says "Well, here it only says what you guys are telling
- 13 A. Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14 Q. And how do you respond?

me"; is that correct?

- A. I tell him, "These are your rights; you have rights; here
 in the United States, you have rights; it means the rights apply
 to you," and I want him to understand that, you know, those
 rights are his rights. I want to make sure that he knows that
 he has those rights.
- 20 Q. Regardless of his status?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And on Page 59-12, which is at the 45-minute-and-24-second mark, he asks his first question; is that correct? And what is
- 24 that, sir?
- 25 A. He asks if he doesn't answer, if he doesn't talk to us

- 1 what are his options.
- 2 Q. And your answer is?
- 3 A. I ask him what he means. I informed him that there's
- 4 | still an arrest warrant and that he will still be detained, and
- 5 | if he doesn't want to talk to us, I mean, we arrest him with a
- 6 | warrant so he's still going to jail.
- 7 Q. Okay. So you explained that he has the option but he's
- 8 | still going to jail?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And then Page 59-13, approximately 47 minutes and nine
- 11 seconds, does he start to make a statement and then do you stop
- 12 him, sir?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Why do you stop him?
- 15 A. Because we haven't -- he hasn't agreed to speak to us yet
- 16 | without an attorney present. So before he starts to make the
- 17 | statements and, like I said, once again, make an incriminating
- 18 | statement, I stop him and make sure that he understands and
- 19 agrees to talk to us without an attorney being present.
- 20 | Q. So in your mind, you have not finished reviewing those
- 21 | rights and you wanted to stop it?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 | Q. And, again, you explain -- excuse me. And after you
- 24 | explain his rights at 48 minutes and 47 seconds, which is on
- 25 | Page 59-14, after you finish explaining those rights to him,

- 1 again how does he respond, the top of Page --
- 2 A. He says that's fine, that he will answer the questions we
- 3 need.
- 4 Q. You explain okay, are you willing -- okay, so it's for you
- 5 | to write your name or you don't want to sign, and what is his
- 6 response, again the top of Page 14?
- 7 A. He says he doesn't want to sign, and then he says he
- 8 doesn't take any offense to the question we want to ask and that
- 9 he says he hasn't done anything.
- 10 Q. And so he's willing to speak with you but doesn't want to
- 11 | sign the paper; is that correct?
- 12 A. That's correct. He agrees to speak to us but he doesn't
- 13 | want to sign anything.
- 14 Q. So he is exercising some sort of a right at that moment;
- 15 is that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Choosing not to sign a form?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 MR. PHILLIPS: Objection, leading questions.
- 20 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 21 MR. PHILLIPS: Some, I -- thank you.
- 22 Q. (By Ms. Groover) Now, on Page 59-14 which is 49 minutes
- 23 and 15 seconds into the interview, for the fourth time, you ask
- 24 | him if he understands his rights and he responds. How does he
- 25 respond, sir? Again that's Exhibit 59-14.

- 1 A. At the bottom he says he agrees.
- 2 Q. He agrees?
- 3 A. Yeah. He says he agrees that he understands his rights.
- 4 Q. And so did you tell him multiple times that you cannot
- 5 | force him to speak with you?
- 6 A. I did.
- 7 Q. And that was his alone decision to make?
- 8 A. Yes, it was.
- 9 Q. And did you tell him multiple times that he could stop
- 10 | speaking with you at any time?
- 11 A. Yes, I did.
- 12 Q. And after the defendant admitted at least three times to
- 13 you that he understood his rights and agrees to speak with you,
- 14 | did you then begin to question him about the investigation of
- 15 Mr. Montoya's murder?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 | Q. And what in general did he tell you? We won't be getting
- 18 | into the specifics of the transcript. Just generally at the
- 19 beginning, what was his memory like and his behavior when he was
- 20 | asking -- when you were asking questions?
- 21 A. He didn't remember specifics like names of people. He --
- 22 Q. For example, did he appear to avoid implicating and using
- 23 the names of Pablo and Juan?
- 24 A. Yes, he did.
- 25 \ Q. By not naming them or saying that he did not remember

1 their names?

2 A. Yes.

- 3 Q. And at first, did he deny getting paid by a check from
- 4 Pablo?
- 5 A. Yes, he did. He denied getting paid by a check.
- 6 Q. And at first, at the beginning of the conversation, did he

- 7 deny he had been communicating with Pablo and Juan on the phone?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And at first did he deny any kind of an electronic payment
- 10 | such as a wire from Pablo?
- 11 A. Yes. Yes, he did.
- 12 Q. And again, at first, did he even deny giving his phone
- 13 | number to a woman by the name -- Pablo's girl -- that he
- 14 believed to be Pablo's girlfriend?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And after that initial denial, did you then confront him
- 17 | with evidence?
- 18 A. Yes, we did.
- 19 Q. Such as photographs and checks and phone records and video
- 20 surveillance?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 | Q. Talking to him about those, that kind of evidence?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 | Q. Did he then change his statements about important
- 25 information?

- 1 A. Yes, he did.
- Q. Such as did he -- he admitted that Pablo did pay him by
- 3 | check?
- 4 A. Yes. He remembered a check later on in the con -- in the
- 5 interview.
- 6 Q. After you explained about the check, he admitted there was
- 7 a check?
- 8 A. It seems like after the multiple times of us asking him,
- 9 | "Are you sure you didn't get a check, are you sure" and like
- 10 | he -- it clicked or he remembered, he said, "Oh, there was a
- 11 | time I got a check after that."
- 12 Q. And then again after being confronted with evidence, did
- 13 he admit that Pablo gave him \$20,000.00 for the use of his
- 14 vehicles?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Did he admit that Pablo asked for his help to eliminate a
- 17 | problem employee?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Did he admit that Pablo was going to kill the employee?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Did he admit that he drove Juan to kill the employee?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And did he admit that after Pablo was arrested, Pablo's
- 24 girlfriend went to his home to get a phone number to communicate
- 25 | with Pablo to get the money back?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And did he explain that that lady, meaning Pablo's
- 3 | girlfriend, led him or coached him what to say?
- 4 A. Yes, he did.
- 5 Q. And was this -- was he referring to a jail phone call?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. As part of -- when inmates are arrested at certain
- 8 detention facilities, are their telephone calls recorded?
- 9 A. Yes, all inmate calls are recorded.
- 10 Q. At the time when Pablo was arrested back in 2017, was he
- 11 | being detained at the Chatham County Detention Facility?
- 12 A. Yes, he was.
- 13 Q. Are all phone calls made by inmates of the Chatham County
- 14 | Detention Facility recorded?
- 15 A. Yes, they are.
- 16 Q. And near the phones is it posted that the recording --
- 17 | that phone calls are recorded?
- 18 A. Near the phones and I also believe there is a prompt
- 19 before the call is completed that lets you know that the phone
- 20 is being recorded.
- 21 Q. And monitored by law enforcement, not just recorded but
- 22 | monitored; correct?
- 23 A. Yes. It says the phone call is subjected to recording and
- 24 monitoring.
- 25 Q. And then it comes on after you call the person that you're

- 1 going to talk to to let them know as well it's being recorded;
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. Yes, before the call is connected.
- 4 Q. And so the defendant indicated that, at a jail phone call
- 5 when he spoke with Pablo, he was told what to say by this woman?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Trying to get money back from a job?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And did he also admit after being confronted with the
- 10 | evidence that he negated some stuff at the beginning?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. At any time in the interview, did you believe that the
- defendant had a low IQ, low education and trouble understanding
- 14 you?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Any time believe he had trouble communicating?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Believed he understood the significance of speaking with
- 19 you?
- 20 A. Yes. Yes.
- 21 | Q. If he had additional questions about his rights, what
- 22 | would you have done?
- 23 A. I would have explained them and I would have made sure I
- 24 | met his concerns, made sure he completely understood what was
- 25 going on.

- 1 Q. Again if you felt he didn't understand, not just
- 2 | additional questions, what would you have done?
- 3 A. I would have -- I would have ended the interview.
- 4 Q. And any time did he attempt to invoke any of his rights?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Now moving back into the transcript to get some specific
- 7 questions, Exhibit 59-58, which is approximately one hour 49
- 8 | minutes and 30 seconds into the interview, after he had some
- 9 denials that caused you some concern, did you confront him with
- 10 | some of those discrepancies?
- 11 A. Yes, we did.
- 12 Q. About halfway in the page of Page 58, do you explain that,
- 13 This is your opportunity if you know something about the
- 14 | investigation"?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you see that portion of the transcript?
- 17 | A. Yes, I do.
- 18 Q. And you bring up the discrepancies such as at the bottom
- 19 of the page, the phone locations, where the phone was made --
- 20 when a call was made?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 \mid Q. And then moving on to Page 59-61, which is one hour 53
- 23 minutes and 25 seconds into the transcript, after you go through
- 24 | several pages of confronting him with this discrepancy, does he
- 25 | then talk about a \$20,000.00 wire at the top of Page 61?

- 1 A. Oh, 61.
- Q. Do you explain, "Look, there's more, there's more, more
- 3 | money that the gentleman paid you in the past"?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. "And there's calls between you and guys after what you're
- 6 saying and that job you said, okay, the phones" and he responds
- 7 | "more there" and you respond, "You said you didn't," and then he
- 8 says, "Yes, I worked more," and you say, "But, see, look, look."
- 9 He said "No," and then finally he says, "but the largest job" to
- 10 which a \$20,000.00 payment is brought up.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 | Q. And what is his response? Does he say that was for
- 13 bricks?
- 14 A. That was for bricks, yeah. He says, "That was for the
- 15 bricks."
- 16 Q. And so at this portion of the transcript, are you
- 17 confronting him with statements that he made in the past saying
- 18 | that he had performed work at the ranch for Pablo?
- 19 A. Yes. Yes. I tell him, remind him about what he said
- 20 | before, beforehand as far as it pertained to work and the work
- 21 he had done and the payments he had received.
- 22 Never did he mention what he's mentioning here and now
- 23 his -- his statement is changing to try to cover up for the lack
- 24 of --
- 25 MR. PHILLIPS: Objection as to "trying to cover up,"

- 1 Your Honor. I believe that's a question for the jury as well.
- 2 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 3 Q. (By Ms. Groover) So leading up to this portion in the
- 4 transcript in general, does he explain that he's -- he did work
- 5 at Pablo's ranch and he was always paid in cash; is that
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. And then at one point he is confronted with a check and
- 9 then finally remembers that he was paid with a check; is that
- 10 | correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And then do you confront him, was he ever paid in addition
- 13 besides this check and cash?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 | Q. And is that this portion of the transcript where we're
- 16 | getting to the \$20,000.00?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And his initial response about what the \$20,000.00 --
- 19 A. Was for another -- more jobs at the -- at Pablo's ranch,
- 20 bricks.
- 21 Q. He says \$20,000.00 is for bricks, for work he performed,
- 22 and do you continue to question him about any type of different
- 23 jobs?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And moving on to Page 59-62, does the defendant state,

- 1 | "The other, the other job that was -- that we did was also to
- 2 replace in his house"?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And what do you respond to that? When he's talking about
- 5 jobs he would have performed at Pablo's ranch, what do you
- 6 respond?
- 7 A. At this point in time we're not talking about the
- 8 construction jobs.
- 9 Q. "We're not talking about those jobs"?
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 | Q. And prior to that moment, did you ever bring up any type
- 12 of, any other jobs or any other, driving a vehicle?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Or help with a problem employee?
- 15 A. No, we did not.
- 16 Q. It was just what kind of job and work are you doing?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And general terms like that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And is he confronted in the middle of 62, "the job there
- 21 | in the Savannah Pines"?
- 22 A. Yes, he is.
- 23 | Q. And the defendant responds "in Savannah Pines" with a
- 24 | question mark?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And his answer is "No, I've never worked in Savannah
- 2 Pines"; is that correct?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And do you confront him with the fact that he was in the
- 5 | Savannah Pines at that point?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And then what did he say?
- 8 A. He says, "I worked there, too, sometimes." He changes it.
- 9 Q. "That I've done work"?
- 10 A. "I've done work."
- 11 Q. And then does Special Agent Snipes indicate that his phone
- 12 was there and both of his vehicles were there during the days
- 13 | that he was working?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And he says, "Oh, no," then "no." Does he then go on to
- 16 | say "both vehicles," like asks a question?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And do you continue to confront him with evidence at the
- 19 | bottom of Page 62, "And your phones as well as the other man's
- 20 | phone when the other man was there, "moving on to Page 63, and
- 21 then explaining at the top of Page 63 that there's a video?
- 22 A. Yes. Yeah, I tell him we have facts. We have the video.
- 23 Q. And then is he confronted about a lady, Pablo's
- 24 | girlfriend?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And that you explain at one point she goes to his house to
- get a number so he could talk to Pablo on the phone?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. So after confronting him with the vehicles and his phone
- 5 and this lady going to his house, what does he then explain to
- 6 you at the top -- excuse me, at the middle of Page 63 when he
- 7 says "okay"?
- 8 A. He says he's going to explain that to us how that
- 9 happened.
- 10 | Q. And what does he continue to say?
- 11 A. He says he doesn't remember the lady well. Then he says
- 12 he doesn't remember one of these, but --
- 13 Q. He brings up a name of Victor; correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And he says, "But I was working there and a lady came in
- 16 looking for me." Do you have any idea what he's talking about
- 17 | when he starts saying the name Victor?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. And then he goes on and says, "And I didn't call her; I
- 20 don't know her," and then at the bottom of 63, he says, "She
- 21 | came in asking me, asking me if I knew someone for -- because
- 22 | Pablo was detained; she was the one that explained it to me and
- 23 I asked her why."
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. Is here he explaining that a lady came to him because

- 1 Pablo was detained?
- 2 Yes. Α.
- 3 And at the top of Page 64, does he go on to state in his

- words that "She with her own phone, she wanted, that Pablo 4
- wanted me to give that lady money"? 5
- 6 Α. Yes.
- 7 And he says, "How was I going to give that lady money if I Q.
- don't know her? How would I give that money," and then the 8
- 9 question is asked, "Do you owe Pablo money" and how does he
- 10 respond?
- 11 "I don't owe him anything."
- 12 And then he continues to say, "Yes, yes, I'm remembering Q.
- now that you told me about the lady." 13
- 14 That's correct. Α.
- And so are these kind of examples where he's being a bit 15
- 16 confusing but not really remembering --
- 17 Α. Yes.
- 18 -- about when we're talking about a lady coming to talk
- 19 with him?
- Yes. Yes; that's correct. His answers don't -- don't 20 Α.
- 21 come as quickly. Like I said, bide his time think of the
- 22 answer. It just doesn't flow like some of the -- when he's
- 23 talking about something that he's sure what he's answering.
- 24 And then on the -- on Page -- bottom of Page 64, does he
- 25 explain that "she," again referring to this lady that came to

- 1 his house, "she told me that Pablo had already been in jail
- 2 for" -- and at the top of Page 65 -- "about a month"?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. And then you confront him for a moment, and then again
- 5 about -- it's still the top of Page 65, it says "I don't -- I
- 6 don't remember, for example, I tell you. I'm not interested in
- 7 other people's lives; that's why I'm not interested, so if you
- 8 | ask me something I will tell you; if I have a chance to help
- 9 you, I will do it," and then what do you ask him?
- 10 A. I ask him --
- 11 Q. Do you --
- 12 A. I ask him why he was with Pablo's brother.
- 13 Q. And do you ask him what Pablo's brother name is?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 | Q. And prior to that moment, did you ever tell him the name
- 16 of Pablo's brother?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Did he have difficulty remembering --
- 19 A. Yeah. He -- he actually said he didn't know his name.
- 20 Q. Early on in the interview?
- 21 A. Yes. He said he didn't know his name. Not even to -- he
- 22 | didn't know it, and then he -- when I asked him again, after he
- 23 knows more than he thought, he said -- he says his name, Juan.
- 24 Q. Was that "his name is Juan"?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And then further down, the bottom of Page 65, he says "I
- 2 was with him in Savannah Pines because he said he was going to
- 3 do a project with the house there"?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And he says, continuing, he says, "That's Juan," referring
- 6 to Juan doing some sort of work or something; correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Again, and then Page 66, conversations still about his
- 9 cars and Savannah Pines and the job, just trying to get him to
- 10 | talk about what was going on with Savannah Pines and the job; is
- 11 that correct?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And again at no point prior to this encounter did you say
- 14 | anything about an employee?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Or what exactly the job you're referring to, just
- 17 | generally being vague?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. With the defendant?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Trying to get him to answer questions?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And he was vague with you; correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. But finally on Page 69, at the top, does he indicate --

- 1 | well, excuse me, the bottom -- and I apologize, Page 69, towards
- 2 the top, does Perez-Bravo say, "Because Pablo told me about a
- 3 | problem that he has with -- with his workers."
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you see that? And that is about two hours and three
- 6 | minutes and 21 seconds into the interview?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Prior to that statement, do you ever bring up the word
- 9 "workers"?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. And at this moment, he is telling you that Pablo had a
- 12 problem with a worker?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Your question is, "How do you know that it's anything to
- 15 do with a problem," and his answer is "Pablo has problems with
- one of his employees"?
- 17 A. That's -- that's correct.
- 18 Q. And he explained that he had a problem with his workers
- 19 but he never explained that the problem, and then he goes on,
- 20 | "And why did they pay you? How much did they wire you," and he
- 21 says, "Not to me; that money, that money, that 20,000 pesos was
- 22 from some work that I had done for him; he had paid me."
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. And so he is connecting the \$20,000.00 with this problem
- 25 | employee but still distancing himself from the use of the money;

- 1 is that correct?
- 2 That's correct.
- 3 And on Page 70 of the transcript -- and this is about two

- hours and four minutes and 38 seconds into the interview, do you 4
- again confront him with his vague answers that are confusing, 5
- 6 that aren't really making sense?
- 7 Yes, I do. Α.
- And Page 71, at the top of the page, do you bring up to 8
- him, "Why did you mention the worker? Why did you mention the
- 10 workmen? I never mentioned anything about a worker."
- 11 Yes, I did ask him that.
- 12 And at the bottom of Page 71 he says, "I'm going to -- I'm
- going to tell you"? 13
- 14 Yes, he does.
- 15 All of this confusion about this worker, and then at the
- 16 top of Page 72, he says -- which is two hours and seven minutes
- 17 and two seconds into the interview, "I'm going to tell you what
- 18 it is about me lending the cars; Pablo promised me the 20,000
- 19 pesos for the car, the car movements," and your response?
- 20 Α. "Oh, what were -- what were they doing with the cars?
- 21 What were they doing with the cars?" I wanted to know
- 22 why.
- 23 And what does he respond to you at the bottom of Page 72?
- 24 He says he gave them the cars but he wasn't there, but he
- 25 says -- "But I wasn't there; he went by himself; the other time

```
342
 1
    he went in the Escalade and he went by himself."
 2
          He says he wasn't -- meaning that he wasn't with him in
 3
    the cars, that they just took his cars.
          And your question is "What was he doing"?
 4
    Ο.
          What Pablo -- "What was he doing," and he says, "Well,
 5
 6
    Pablo, when he explained to me the day we were there, he told me
7
    that he was going to eliminate the person."
8
    Q.
          And you asked?
    Α.
          I asked him, "What does 'eliminate' mean," what he means
10
    by "eliminate," and then I ask him, "kill him" and he says,
11
     "Exactly."
12
          So then you rephrase, "Okay, so Pablo told you that he was
    going to," and what does Perez-Bravo, the defendant, do?
13
14
          He says "uh-huh."
15
          Like acknowledging that his understanding?
16
          Acknowledging, yes.
17
          And your question is "The worker that was giving him
18
    problems" --
19
    Α.
          Yes.
20
    Q.
          -- "do you know his name," and his answer?
21
          "The person that died? I honestly don't know -- know
22
    that."
23
    Q.
          And your question is?
24
    Α.
          "So -- so you do know that a person died?"
25
          And his answer is?
    Q.
```

- 1 A. "He did -- he did die because he said that he was going --
- 2 going to kill him," referring to Pablo.
- 3 Q. And on the top of Page 73, which is two hours and eight
- 4 | minutes and one second into the interview, do you say, "Pablo
- 5 | said he was going to kill him, " and what is his response?
- 6 A. "I mean, I mean, the only thing."
- 7 Q. And then you say "Pablo" and what does he respond?
- 8 A. "The only thing I provided was my cars was so they could
- 9 move and we were -- the day that I went to drop off the brother
- 10 | there I was with him because I dropped him off at the gas
- 11 station."
- 12 Q. And you asked, "The same worker that had problems with
- 13 Pablo, right?" And what does he respond?
- 14 A. He goes, "I think so because, because, because he said he
- 15 | was going to eliminate the" --
- 16 Q. And then you say?
- 17 | A. "When he told you that he was going to eliminate him, was
- 18 | that in person or on the phone? What did he say?"
- 19 Q. How does the defendant respond?
- 20 A. He said, "No, he told me that -- no, Pablo never -- we
- 21 | never talked on the phone. He would -- he would actually go to
- 22 my house."
- 23 Q. And then you asked the question?
- 24 A. "So Pablo went to his house." That's --
- 25 Q. And had conversation there?

```
344
          "And had conversation."
 1
    Α.
 2
          And the defendant --
    Q.
 3
          He says, he acknowledges, "Yes, uh-huh."
    Α.
          And you continue your question, which is?
 4
    Q.
          "He said he was going to kill the person that he was
 5
 6
    having a problem with," and he responds with "I -- I actually --
 7
    I actually -- I -- I want to be honest with you guys since
    you're telling me maybe I have denied some stuff because I don't
8
9
    want to --"
10
          And then what do you say in response to that?
11
          I tell him, "Look, it's natural, it is because" and he
12
    goes, "Yes, yes, I know, I know." And then, "The day today --
    the day you took" --
13
14
          Continuing onto Page 74.
          And then he asks "Juan" and I said "Juan."
15
16
          I respond "Juan" and he says "uh-huh."
17
          "The day you took him, you took him in your van," and he
18
    says, "Yes," and then --
19
          And what do you say?
20
          I go, I asked him, "What day, is that the day that they
21
    killed him?" He goes "I think it was that day because he didn't
22
    tell me. Juan, he didn't tell me that he was going to kill
23
    him."
24
    Q.
          And your response?
25
          I go, "He didn't tell you?
```

```
345
 1
          He was all "No, he didn't say anything."
          I go "What did he say?"
 2
 3
          He say, "He just asked me to come pick him up."
          "And he didn't say it's done," I asked him.
 4
          And he says, "No, no." He goes he didn't -- he didn't ask
 5
 6
     the job is done and he says, "No, nothing; he just went to pick
 7
    me up but he just -- he went to pick me up but I saw -- I saw --
     I saw he was very -- I saw he was very," and I asked him
8
9
     "Agitated?"
          And he says, "Yes, like very like scared, something like
10
11
     that." Uh-huh.
12
          And then what do you ask him?
          I said, "No, let me ask you," and then -- and then Agent
13
14
    Snipes says "Pablo paid him $20,000.00 to use the vehicles," and
15
    he says, "To borrow my two vehicles because I lent them my cars
16
    two times."
17
          And then you asked him?
18
          Then I asked, "Because he lent" -- no, I explained, I
19
    translate, and then I asked him, "Because they were going to use
20
    the vehicles to eliminate someone," and he says, "Exactly," and
21
    then --
22
          And that was his word initially, "to eliminate"; correct?
    Q.
23
          Yes, that was his word.
24
    Q.
          And then he responds "uh-huh"?
25
          Yes.
    Α.
```

346 1 And then at the top of Page 75, he says, "No, you can ask Q. me," and then you continued asking him what? 2 3 "Juan -- Juan was nervous now," and then I asked, "Was there blood, do you know if he had" -- he says, "I only saw" and 4 5 then I just asked did he ever see a gun and before I can 6 translate, he says, "He never -- just got, got there, got into 7 my van and his feet were wet, his shoes," and I go -- I say, "His shoes were wet," and he says, "And that was -- that was 8 9 it." 10 And I go, "You didn't see -- you didn't see a gun," I go, 11 "Nothing?" He goes "Nothing, nothing," and then I say, "Okay," and then he says, "I really didn't see anything at all," he 12 goes, "because I just dropped him off at the gas station," and 13 14 he says, "And when -- when you lent him the cars, when you lent him the cars and made the deal for" -- he goes, "No, when he --15 16 when he asked me for the cars, Pablo never mentioned the money." 17 And then you asked him? Q. 18 I go, "But he told you that they were going to eliminate." Α. 19 And he responds? Q. 20 "Afterwards, no, no. Afterwards he told me, 'Chiapas, I'm Α. 21 going to give you this because you did me a favor'." 22 Now Pablo is calling the defendant Chiapas? Q. 23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. That's where he's from? That's where he is from. 25 Α.

Case 4:18-cr-00274-LGW-BWC Document 623 Filed 05/04/22 Page 159 of 273

1 Q. And does he go on to explain the favor, at the bottom of

- 2 Page 75?
- 3 A. Yes, he says, "Because you lent me the cars," he said.
- 4 Q. And you asked, top of Page 76?
- 5 A. "And it was him?"
- 6 Q. And the defendant responds?
- 7 A. "He deposited to my account himself, and when -- when he
- 8 did, he tell me" -- "when he" -- "when did he tell you that they
- 9 | were going to eliminate the" --
- "Oh, that, that happened, when he -- when he -- he told me
- 11 | about that problem when -- the date it says on the check, the
- 12 day that I went to pick up the check, the day he told me about
- 13 the problem."
- So when he picked up the check, the physical check, that's
- 15 when he told him he had a problem with the workers.
- 16 Q. The initial check for \$6,000.00?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. That at first he denied ever getting paid with?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. But then you told him you had a check. He then remembered
- 21 he had a check; correct?
- 22 A. That's correct. He remembered he had a check.
- 23 Q. And so at the top of Page 76, he is now explaining to you
- 24 | that he went to Pablo to pick up this check?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Is that correct? And at the time that he's picking up the
- 2 | check in person, what does Pablo tell him?
- 3 A. He explains to him he has a problem employee and that he
- 4 needs to take care of that; he has a problem with this employee.
- 5 Q. And exactly, he says, "The day," at the top of Page 76,
- 6 The day that I went to pick up the check, the day he told me
- 7 | about that problem, " and your question was?
- 8 A. "But did he tell you that they were going to use your cars
- 9 to eliminate the" --
- 10 Q. And Agent Snipes interrupts and says, "In May, is that the
- 11 date of the check"?
- 12 A. Yes, the check was in May.
- 13 Q. And then you say, "To eliminate the" --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And what does the defendant say?
- 16 A. He says, "I think so. I don't know but it says the date
- 17 on the check."
- 18 | Q. He wasn't sure of the date, but whatever the date is on
- 19 the check is when he went to -- it was when Pablo told him about
- 20 | the problem?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And then you respond with your question?
- 23 A. "And he said that they were going to use your cars to help
- 24 | eliminate him?"
- 25 Q. And what does the defendant say?

```
349
           "He told me, that that he couldn't use his -- his cars
 1
     Α.
 2
     because he didn't want to have that problem."
 3
          And your question is?
     Q.
          "So you knew that they used them to eliminate the" --
 4
 5
          He says, "No, he told me afterwards; he told me afterwards
 6
     when he told me that the -- he, " so ...
 7
          And then did you ask him directly, "What did he tell you,
     Ο.
     that they used them to eliminate the" -- and he stops you and
 8
     says what?
10
          "No, he just told me that -- he just told me for the favor
11
     that you -- for your car, for your cars, he said, I'm going to
     give you 20,000" dol -- 20,000 he says "pesos" but it's
12
13
     $20,000.00.
14
          The bank records show $20,000.00?
15
          Uh-huh.
     Α.
16
          And then you respond, "Okay, now, when -- that was
     after -- after you took," and what does the defendant say bottom
17
18
     of Page 76?
19
          "They hadn't eliminated him when he gave me" --
     Α.
20
     Q.
          And at the top of Page 27?
21
          -- "when he gave me the money."
22
          And your question was, "They hadn't killed him when
     Q.
23
    they" --
24
```

Α. He said, "Not yet." He goes --

25 You finish your question, "the \$20,000.00"? Q.

- A. 20,000, uh-huh.
- 2 Q. And what does the defendant say?
- 3 A. He says, "Uh-huh, that money -- that money he gave me,
- 4 | that one, when I went -- when I lent them the cars."
- 5 Q. And then so you asked him point blank about this
- 6 \$20,000.00. It wasn't to pay other work that he had previously
- 7 said it was for?
- 8 A. Yes.

- 9 Q. And what does he say?
- 10 A. And he says, "No, no."
- 11 Q. Or he -- yes, go on, sorry.
- 12 A. He says, "No, no, that was to -- that was for the favor."
- 13 Q. And then your question, "And then they eliminated him
- 14 | after that"?
- 15 A. "Yes." He says, "Exactly, a lot -- a lot of time went by
- 16 | when Juan went, went to the house; he came and I took him so I
- 17 | could drive him around there, but we just went up to the
- 18 | mailbox. He didn't go all the way in. He went like that. We
- 19 | went in, and since there's a lot of stops, he turned around
- 20 there. They are up ahead and he got out and told me to drop him
- 21 off at the gas station."
- 22 Q. Okay, let's stop for just a moment. So in the last few
- 23 pages, he had changed his statement from what he previously told
- 24 | you early on in the interview; correct?
- 25 A. That's correct. Yes.

- 1 Q. And he is now saying that Pablo gave him a check for
- 2 | \$6,000.00 and he picked up that check in person; is that
- 3 | correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And that was in May approximately, the date of the check;
- 6 is that correct?
- 7 A. Yes. That's correct.
- 8 Q. And at that time Pablo told him that he had a problem
- 9 | employee; correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And then he later said that then after that check, Pablo
- 12 gives him 20,000 pesos but it's dollars from the bank records;
- 13 | is that correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And from review of the bank records, does that occur in
- 16 June?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. So a few weeks after the check, and does he explain that
- 19 at that time when he was given the \$20,000.00, they had not yet
- 20 | eliminated the problem employee; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes, he does say that.
- 22 Q. And it was still to come but the \$20,000.00 was for the
- 23 use of the vehicles?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And then in the middle of Page 77, does he then go into,

```
352
     you asked him, "And then did you see the gentleman that they
 1
 2
    were going to eliminate," ask him if he ever saw Mr. Montoya and
 3
    what does he respond, the bottom --
          He says, "No no, I really didn't see him. I'm being
 4
    Α.
    honest that I really didn't see him."
 5
 6
          And your question is?
 7
          "But you did know they were going to eliminate him that
    Α.
    day? And he said --
8
          And the answer?
    Q.
10
          "Pablo hadn't told me."
11
          Your question?
    Q.
12
          "But they were going to eliminate him that day?" He says,
    Α.
     "No, he hadn't told me that day but he told me that."
13
14
    then --
15
          And your question is?
    Q.
16
          -- "they were going to eliminate him."
17
          And then, "That they were going to eliminate him?"
18
          He confirms.
19
          So he explains kind of about -- he's confused about what
20
    day he told him, but he does admit that they were going to
21
    eliminate him?
22
          Yes, he does.
23
          At some point in the future.
24
          On Page 78 of Exhibit 59, which is approximately two hours
25
    and 13 minutes and 27 seconds into the interview, do you again
```

- 1 | go back into the -- circles to this check and ask him, "When he
- 2 gave you the check, that's when he told you about the problem
- 3 | with the worker, " and what does the defendant respond?
- 4 A. He says, "Yes, but that was in person; I went up to his
- 5 ranch."
- 6 Q. So he goes to the ranch to get the check and Pablo tells
- 7 him about this problem with the worker; correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And then you ask, "Later he got" -- or Agent Snipes asks,
- 10 | "Later he got the money," referring to the \$20,000.00?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And you asked the defendant --
- 13 A. "And when he gave you the money to borrow -- to borrow the
- 14 | cars," and he says, "But he wasn't here; he was on the border."
- 15 Q. And you asked?
- 16 A. "Who?" And he says, "Pablo."
- 17 "When they eliminate -- when they eliminated him," I
- 18 asked, and he says, "No, when -- when they -- no, they deposited
- 19 the money."
- 20 Q. So he tells you that Pablo is on the border when he's
- 21 | giving him the \$20,000.00 into his bank account?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. And Special Agent Snipes says, "Yeah, and then later is
- 24 | the day when they borrowed the cars?"
- 25 And you say "And later, later, they used the cars?"

- 23 A. "It was Juan because Juan was the one I dropped off at the gas station."
- 25 Q. And you say?

```
Case 4:18-cr-00274-LGW-BWC Document 623 Filed 05/04/22 Page 167 of 273
                                                                      355
   1
             "And they eliminated him that day and they never said
       Α.
   2
       anything, nothing was within -- nothing was heard, heard within
   3
       the Latin community," and he says, "I at the moment, it didn't
       occur to me. It occurred to me that he was going to kill that
   4
       person. It never occurred to me and I never thought that -- I
   5
   6
       never thought the guy would do something like that."
   7
            I say, Uh-huh," and he says, "I never, never thought that.
       When they, a week later, they told me that a guy there had died,
   8
   9
       had been murdered," and then I asked him, "That's when you
  10
       realized?"
  11
            He said, "When I realized who it was just" --
  12
            I asked if it was Juan.
  13
            And so let me stop you for just a moment. So at this,
       Q.
  14
       he's saying that he knew he was going to eliminate. He just
       didn't know what time.
  15
  16
       Α.
            Yes.
  17
            That's when he's telling you when he got the $20,000.00.
  18
       Is that a fair summary of this conversation?
  19
            That's correct.
       Α.
  20
       Q.
            And then he does indicate that it was Juan who is the one
  21
       that actually killed him?
  22
       Α.
            Yes, he does.
  23
            And he explains that he dropped Juan off at the gas
```

24 station?

25 Yes. Α.

```
356
 1
          And he believes that's when Juan killed the man; is that
    Q.
 2
    correct?
 3
          That's correct.
    Α.
          And in the next part of the interview, do you get into the
 4
    route that the defendant took when was driving?
 5
 6
             THE COURT: Let me stop you there, Ms. Groover. It is
 7
    time for our lunch break, so we will end with that transition.
     It's one o'clock. We will be in recess until two o'clock.
 8
9
             Special Agent, you need to consider yourself still on
10
     the stand so you can leave and eat and take a break, but you're
11
    not to discuss your testimony with anyone.
12
             THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.
             THE COURT: Recall as we leave the courthouse for the
13
14
    break the familiar admonitions: Don't discuss the case, keep an
15
     open mind, don't do any research, don't consume any type of
16
    media on this case.
17
             Let's rise for this jury.
18
             (The jury exits the courtroom.)
19
             THE COURT: Counsel, we will be in recess until two
20
     o'clock.
2.1
             (Recess from 1:03 p.m. to 2:02 p.m.)
22
             THE COURT: All right, let's bring the jury in.
23
             (The jury enters the courtroom.)
24
             THE COURT: Special Agent Miranda, when we broke for
25
     lunch, you were under oath, sworn the tell the truth. Do you
```

- 1 | after he dropped him off at the Pilot?
- 2 A. He says that he went to eat after he drops him off.
- 3 Q. And do you ask him exactly where he goes to eat at?
- 4 A. Yes, I do. I ask him about a specific restaurant that I
- 5 know is kind of in the area that he mentioned, and he says,
- 6 | "It's the one next to the store La Tapatia."
- 7 Q. So at the top of Page 80, you're directing him to a
- 8 particular restaurant location, a Mexican restaurant in the
- 9 area?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And he acknowledges that's the restaurant he went to eat
- 12 at?
- 13 A. He acknowledges it's the one by the store, by La Tapatia.
- 14 Q. And do you ask him what he does next and what does the
- 15 defendant explain?
- 16 A. He said he picked him up where the highway is.
- 17 Q. Before explaining that he picked him up, does he
- 18 | indicate -- do you ask him if Juan called him to pick him up?
- 19 The top of Page 80, you explain "and then Pablo -- and then Juan
- 20 called him to pick him up; where did you pick him up," and he
- 21 answers?
- 22 | A. He answers that he picked him up where the highway is.
- 23 Q. And then do you clarify, "The Chatham Parkway?" And what
- 24 does he answer?
- 25 A. He says, "The 307, the 307 is here; right?" And he asks.

- 1 Q. And does Special Agent Snipes, "Is it the same street
- 2 | where Savannah Pines is, the 307"?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And what does the defendant explain?
- 5 A. He says, "No, this is 307, this isn't" -- we're going over
- 6 a map at the time, and then he -- because -- then I say,
- 7 | "Because Savannah Pines," and he says, "Yes, yes, it was -- it
- 8 | was here; this is the gas station passing I-16."
- 9 Q. And then he further explains, "Okay, when I left him there
- 10 at the gas station, I came and I went over there"; is that what
- 11 he says?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And you say, "Okay," and he explains what he did was to --
- 14 A. "To eat."
- 15 Q. And you say, "Okay," and then what does he explain?
- 16 A. He says he was eating without knowing anything, if he was
- 17 | going -- and Juan was going to call him back.
- 18 Q. And then he further explains at the bottom of Page 80?
- 19 A. He says that he called him all of a sudden and then the
- 20 defendant went to pick him up.
- 21 Q. At the top of Page 81, does he explain where he goes to
- 22 pick up Juan?

says.

- 23 A. Yeah, he says, "Towards I-16," and he says, "Past the
- 24 bridge that's there, passing the bridge he was there" is what he
- 25

- 1 Q. And you asked, "He was just standing there"?
- 2 A. Yes, and he says, "He was standing there at the side of
- 3 | the road" is what he says.
- 4 Q. And Special Agent Snipes asked, "He walked," and you
- 5 explained, "He walked over there; he walked, he walked from the
- 6 gas station," and what does the defendant respond?
- 7 A. He says, "I think he walked from there to there," and he
- 8 says, "But just there but he never crossed my mind that he
- 9 was -- that he was -- his intention to go; Pablo was the one
- 10 | that mentioned it, " referring to the elimination.
- 11 Q. And moving on, on the bottom of Page 82 of the transcript,
- 12 does Special Agent Snipes indicate that his cell phone was there
- in the morning until after they killed him, Mr. Montoya was
- 14 killed?
- 15 A. Yes, he does.
- 16 Q. And then does Special Agent Snipes further explain to the
- 17 | defendant at the bottom of Page 82 that his vehicle was at the
- 18 | entrance 16 times?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Was that referring to the entrance of Savannah Pines?
- 21 A. Savannah Pines, yes.
- 22 Q. And that his cell phone was also there?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. And at the top of Page 83, Special Agent Snipes continues
- 25 that "Your van and your cell phone and you told us that you were

- 1 driving." He had previously said he was driving the van; is
- 2 | that correct?
- 3 A. Yes, he did.
- 4 Q. What does defendant say in response?
- 5 A. He agrees. He says, "Yes, yes."
- 6 Q. And then about the middle of Page 83, does he further
- 7 explain that, "Yes, I was there with him," referring to Juan;
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 10 Q. "I'm telling you, I was there with him. I dropped him off
- 11 at the gas station. I went to eat. When he called me, I picked
- 12 | him up at the part where I told you?"
- 13 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 14 Q. And Special Agent Snipes says, "And you didn't go to the
- 15 entrance of Savannah Pines," and what does the defendant
- 16 respond?
- 17 A. He says, "Oh, yes, I did go in."
- 18 Q. And Special Agent Snipes asked him how many times and what
- 19 | did he respond?
- 20 A. He says he doesn't remember how many times but he went
- 21 there.
- 22 Q. Now, you indicated that you had a map with you while you
- 23 were speaking with the defendant; is that correct? Or you were
- 24 referring to a map?
- 25 A. We were referring to a map, yes.

- 1 Q. And I'd like to direct your attention to Exhibit 86. If
- 2 | we could pull up 86 on the screen, I'm sorry, 56, I apologize.
- Now is this a map that depicts some of the locations on
- 4 | the route that the defendant was just explaining to you about?
- 5 A. Yes, it does.
- 6 Q. If your touch screen is on, could you please use the touch
- 7 | screen and show us the route that the defendant told you he took
- 8 | with respect to Juan?
- 9 A. So here is the Pilot. The defendant dropped him off
- 10 there. Then he drove to eat.
- 11 | Q. Is this driving on 307?
- 12 A. 307, and he went to a restaurant that is more or less in
- 13 this area.
- 14 Q. You're familiar with that restaurant and it's located down
- 15 here?
- 16 A. Yes, I am. I'm familiar with the restaurant and it's down
- 17 | there, and the store, I've actually been in the store that he
- 18 mentioned.
- 19 Q. Then what does he tell you what happened?
- 20 A. From there, he says -- he mentions going to Chatham
- 21 Parkway to pick him up.
- 22 Q. After Juan had called him?
- 23 A. Yes, so he drove this way. Here is Chatham Parkway, and
- 24 he comes back this way and he picks him up.
- 25 Q. Does he explain where he picks up Juan?

- 1 A. He says -- he says, he explained it was on the on-ramp
- 2 getting back on I-16, so it would be right about right here, and
- 3 then he says they continue on. He can drop him off at the
- 4 Kroger, which is down here, excuse me.
- 5 Q. Later on in the interview he further explains --
- 6 A. Yes, he further explains and the rest of the route that he
- 7 does, he says that they go this way and he misses his turnoff so
- 8 they keep going and he explains that --
- 9 Q. This is west on I-16?
- 10 A. Yes. He explains that they miss a turnoff, and he goes
- 11 | all the way to Pooler Parkway, where he turns onto Pooler
- 12 Parkway, which turns into Quacco Road -- they are not on the
- 13 map, though, and then he takes Quacco Road all the way back to
- 14 | Ogeechee or Highway 17, and then he comes back on Ogeechee to
- 15 | the Kroger that's right here.
- 16 Q. And then does it pick up on the map that you --
- 17 A. Yes. That's when he -- he drops him up.
- 18 Q. Can you show us on the map where it picks up after the
- 19 | Pooler Parkway wrong turn?
- 20 A. Where he --
- 21 Q. At Quacco Road?
- 22 A. Yeah, it's down here -- well, Quacco Road isn't here on so
- 23 I can't show Quacco Road, but it goes right here at 16. It's
- 24 | actually Pooler Parkway where it intersects with 16 and then it
- 25 | turns into Quacco Road. Once, when you turn left, it -- it

- 1 turns into a two-lane highway and changes to Quacco Road.
- Q. Now there is also portions of the interview where you
- 3 discuss the lady coming to see him, referring to Pablo's
- 4 girlfriend?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Do you recall those moments? And did you have an
- 7 opportunity to pull the jail phone call that you're referring to
- 8 in that interview?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And is your Exhibit 58, is that the actual recording of
- 11 | the jail phone call on October the 1st of 2017 with Pablo, his
- 12 girlfriend by the name of Sunilda Brito, and the defendant?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And is that a jail phone call that is in Spanish?
- 15 A. Yes, it is.
- 16 Q. And after law enforcement obtained the audio recording of
- 17 | the jail phone call, did contractors with his prepare a
- 18 | transcript of the jail phone call that occurred on October the
- 19 1st of 2017?
- 20 A. Yes, they did.
- 21 Q. And is that transcript depicted in Exhibit 61 if we could
- 22 pull up Exhibit 61, please?
- 23 A. Yes, that's it.
- 24 MS. GROOVER: And Your Honor, the Government would like
- 25 to note that the jurors do have Exhibit 61 in their binders as

365 well. 1 2 (By Ms. Groover) And is this transcript approximately 3 eight pages? Yes. 4 Α. And again, like Exhibit 59, the left side is Spanish 5 6 language used and the right side is English translation? 7 That's correct. Α. 8 And prior to today, did you have an opportunity to listen to the recorded jail phone call in Spanish and follow along with 10 the prepared English transcript? 11 Α. Yes. 12 And is Exhibit 61 a true and accurate English transcript 13 of the jail phone call recording with Pablo, Sunilda Brito and 14 the defendant on October the 1st of 2017? 15 Yes, it is. Α. 16 You're also one of the investigators on this case in 17 addition to just interviewing the defendant; correct? 18 I was. Α. 19 And did the investigation determine who exactly Sunilda 20 Brito was? 21 Yes, it did. Α. 22 Who was she? Q. 23 She was Pablo's girlfriend, lover, I guess.

24

25

Q.

Α.

Not his wife?

Not his wife, no.

- 1 Q. In addition to reviewing this jail phone call, are there
- 2 approximately eight other jail phone calls between Pablo and
- 3 Sunilda discussing locating the defendant?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And generally in those other calls, Pablo is asking
- 6 | Sunilda to locate the defendant so Sunilda can connect the
- 7 defendant and Pablo; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Using her phone?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And we've testified earlier that the jail phone calls of
- 12 | the inmates at Chatham County jail are, in fact, recorded and
- 13 | monitored; correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 | Q. And based on your training and experience, do inmates
- 16 | sometimes use coded languages or other people's phones to try to
- 17 | avoid detection while they're communicating on recorded jail
- 18 phone calls?
- 19 A. Yes, they do.
- 20 Q. Did you find that was something that was similar to what
- 21 | was going on with Pablo in these situations?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Trying to using somebody else's cell phone to communicate
- 24 | with the defendant?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Namely Sunilda's cell phone?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 | Q. So the recording would be between Pablo and Sunilda but
- 4 | then later pick up the defendant?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Now, in Exhibit 61, there is a -- there's a discussion
- 7 about the kitchen job. Is this the kitchen job that at points,
- 8 at parts of the interview you refer to with the defendant?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And is this also the call that you were discussing with
- 11 | the defendant where he admits that a lady led him and told him
- 12 | what to say?
- 13 A. That's the exact same call.
- 14 THE COURT: Let me pause you for a minute, Ms. Groover.
- 15 Ladies and gentlemen, as I previously instructed you
- 16 | with regard to Exhibits 58 and 59, the same instruction holds
- 17 | for Exhibits 61. I have admitted Exhibit 61 into evidence.
- 18 It's identified as a typewritten transcript and translation from
- 19 | Spanish into English of an oral telephone call that has been
- 20 received into evidence as Exhibit 60.
- 21 The transcript also purports to identify the speakers
- 22 | that are engaged in the telephone call. I have admitted the
- 23 transcript for the limited and secondary purpose of helping you
- 24 | follow the content of the conversation as you listen to the tape
- 25 | recording, particularly the portions in Spanish and also to help

you identify the speakers, but you are specifically instructed
that whether the transcript correctly reflects the content of
that phone call and the identities of the speakers is entirely
for you to decide based on your own evaluation of the testimony
that will be available for you to hear in its entirety and from
your own examination of the transcript in relation to hearing
the transcript.

If you determine that the transcript is in any respect incorrect or unreliable, you should disregard it to that extent.

MS. GROOVER: Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Yes.

- Q. (By Ms. Groover) Then throughout the interview of the defendant, are you able to put together a timeline of events of what -- of the events that occurred between Pablo, the defendant and Juan with respect to Mr. Montoya's murder?
- 16 A. Yes.

- Q. And beginning with the check in May, would you describe for the jury the timeline as set forth by the defendant throughout this interview with you?
- A. Yes. So in May is when he goes and picks up the check, and he -- that's when Pablo tells him about the problem employee, and then he says two weeks later is when he asked him for a favor to borrow his vehicles, and then in June is when he calls him and tells him, calls him and asks for him his -- his account number, and then he deposits, tells him he's going to

- 1 | make a deposit for him for making -- doing the favor of
- 2 borrowing the cars and then he deposits the money, and then a
- 3 few months later, he goes over to his house and tells him, "I
- 4 | need another favor; we're going to take care of the problem;
- 5 | we're going to eliminate him," and he needs him to drive his
- 6 brother Juan to do it.
- 7 Q. And does the defendant in this interview explain that when
- 8 Pablo comes to his house and says to drive his brother, does he
- 9 explain that he's in his work tree truck?
- 10 A. Yes, he does. He said he's in a work truck during the
- 11 interview.
- 12 Q. Turning your attention to Exhibit 55, if we could pull up
- 13 | 55. Do you recognize Exhibit 55?
- 14 A. Yes, it's a 213.
- 15 Q. Is this the document that the US Government has indicating
- 16 | that the defendant is an illegal alien?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. In fact, he told you that during the interview?
- 19 A. Yes, he did.
- 20 Q. Exhibit 83, Exhibit 83, please. What are we looking at in
- 21 Exhibit 83?
- 22 A. That's the defendant.
- 23 Q. And is the man that you interviewed present in the
- 24 | courtroom today?
- 25 A. Yes, he is.

```
370
          Can you please identify him by where he's sitting and what
 1
     Q.
 2
    he's wearing?
          He's sitting to the left of defense counsel.
 3
          What is he wearing?
 4
     Q.
 5
          It's a pink shirt with looks like a burgundy tie and gray
 6
     coat.
 7
             MS. GROOVER: Let the record reflect the witness has
     identified the defendant.
 8
 9
             THE COURT: It will so reflect.
10
             MS. GROOVER: Your Honor, may I have just a moment,
11
     please?
12
             THE COURT: Yes.
13
             MS. GROOVER: No further questions, Your Honor.
14
             THE COURT: Cross-examination, Mr. Phillips.
15
             MR. PHILLIPS:
                            Thank you.
16
                             CROSS-EXAMINATION
17
     BY MR. PHILLIPS:
18
          I think we've met, Officer Miranda. I'm Bobby Phillips
19
     and I represent the defendant.
20
          Isn't it true that the purpose of interrogation of a
21
     defendant is to get a confession?
22
    Α.
          No.
23
    Q.
          Okay.
          It's to collect facts.
24
    Α.
25
          Which you hope will lead to a confession?
     Q.
```

- 1 A. The purpose of the interrogation is to collect facts about
- 2 | the crime at hand. The facts that come forward during the
- 3 interview, those are the facts.
- 4 Q. You heard one of the prospective jurors who worked over at
- 5 | FLETC -- I don't know, maybe you didn't -- you weren't in the
- 6 courtroom?
- 7 A. I was not.
- 8 Q. Let me rephrase the question then. I'm presuming that to
- 9 become an agent, you have to go through significant amount of
- 10 training?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And you have training, like the prospective juror talked
- about, use-of-force training, where officers are taught when and
- 14 where and how to use force under the correct circumstances?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And you have other types of training, including how to
- 17 | properly interview and interrogate suspects and witnesses; is
- 18 that correct?
- 19 A. Well, correct. I was never taught to interrogate. I was
- 20 taught to interview.
- 21 Q. And when you were taught to interview, do you remember
- 22 | what kind of textbooks you used?
- 23 A. The training manuals provided by FLETC.
- 24 | Q. Have you ever heard of John Reid's techniques?
- 25 A. Yes, I have.

- 1 Q. That's a nine-step process; right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 | Q. And how much training have you gotten in that nine-step
- 4 process?
- 5 A. I did take a retraining probably in 2010, so I probably --
- 6 I can't remember how many days it was, but I have had a few days
- 7 of training.
- 8 Q. Are you familiar with his book, Criminal Interrogation and
- 9 *Confessions*?
- 10 A. It doesn't look familiar.
- 11 Q. Are you required to take refresher courses in interviews?
- 12 A. We're not required, but I have attended several training
- 13 on different type of interviewing. I've had visa security
- 14 | training which in itself has a -- has a two-day block, I
- 15 | believe, of interview training other than the Reid.
- 16 Occasionally trainings pop up. Sometimes I attend
- 17 | conferences where -- where one portion of that conference where
- 18 | you're free to attend whatever portion you want might be on
- 19 | interview training. I've done those, so I've had various
- 20 training on various techniques. Ultimately I feel like I've
- 21 developed my own technique over the many interviews I've done
- 22 over the years.
- 23 Q. You agree with this statement that a vital aspect of
- 24 | working as an investigator is skill as an interviewer?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And I think you've done it, but in your profession, there
- 2 | is a clear difference between an interview and interrogation;
- 3 right?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Are you telling this jury that that four-hour time that
- 6 you spent with Mr. Perez-Bravo never turned into an
- 7 interrogation?
- 8 A. I mean, ultimately it was an interview, questions and
- 9 answers, and that's -- that's what we did. We interviewed him
- 10 for four and a half hours.
- 11 Q. Did you utilize any of the Reid techniques during your
- 12 interview?
- 13 A. I did. Part of it is reading his body language.
- 14 Q. Another part of it is putting a suspect in an interview
- 15 room and leaving that suspect alone at the very beginning of the
- 16 | interview, isn't it?
- 17 A. That's not why we did it. That's --
- 18 Q. That's not the question. Part of the Reid technique is to
- 19 put a suspect in the interview room and leave him alone so that
- 20 he can reflect on his situation?
- 21 A. That is part of it.
- 22 Q. And that's what was done with Mr. Perez-Bravo at the
- 23 beginning? He was placed in a room and left alone a few
- 24 minutes?
- 25 A. He was left alone, yes.

- 1 Q. Now, when did you get involved in this case for the
- 2 purpose of interviewing Mr. Perez-Bravo?
- 3 A. For the purpose -- well, as soon as they identified him, I
- 4 | worked on the surveillance. I'm one of the -- at the time I was
- 5 | the main Spanish speaker in the office, so any Spanish
- 6 interviews were primarily going to go through me. So I think I
- 7 | was pretty much determined to be the one to interview him from
- 8 the git-go.
- 9 Q. Didn't Agent -- Officer Reyes, didn't he say he spoke
- 10 | Spanish as well?
- 11 A. Yes. He -- it's -- for that part of the investigation.
- 12 Our part of the investigation, it was going to be me, anything
- 13 through Homeland Security. If you go back to the initial
- 14 | interviews with Juan and Ippolito, Detective Reyes did his own
- 15 | interviews. Then I came in and did followup interviews
- 16 afterwards.
- 17 Q. You mentioned that you observed my client's demeanor?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Isn't it true that the interview stage involves behavioral
- 20 analysis?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 | Q. And you try to develop a rapport and establish the
- 23 baseline behaviors of the suspect?
- 24 A. I try to be a good human being to everybody I interview.
- 25 Q. But you're looking for certain visual and verbal clues,

- 1 | aren't you, that are normal for a person so that once he -- you
- 2 want to be free and easy with him in the beginning, so he
- 3 relaxes with you and then you can see what his normal behaviors
- 4 are; correct?
- 5 A. It's -- you develop a baseline, yes.
- 6 Q. And would you agree that your process focuses on active
- 7 persuasion where you actively attempt to persuade the suspect
- 8 | into a certain form of answering questions?
- 9 A. No. I try to just get him to tell the truth and share the
- 10 | facts of the case that he knows.
- 11 Q. Now, when you first entered the room, when you and -- who
- 12 | was in there with you, Snipes?
- 13 A. Yes, Agent Snipes --
- 14 Q. Agent Snipes?
- 15 A. -- was in there with me.
- 16 Q. You told my client that you were there to talk to him
- 17 | about his immigration status, didn't you?
- 18 A. No, I told him that initially we were going to talk about
- 19 | the immigration status, that we're going to talk about his
- 20 | immigration status. That's what we started with.
- 21 Q. That's what I said. You said no, but, in fact, that's
- 22 what you did say?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Now, you worked in immigration for a while?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And isn't it true that when you interview or -- interview
- 2 someone who is in this country illegally and they know that
- 3 | you're with Homeland Security -- is that who you're with,
- 4 Homeland Security?
- 5 A. Homeland Security Investigations.
- 6 Q. They know that, so they know that there's a good
- 7 | possibility they are going to be deported; correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. And you've seen those people become very nervous and upset
- 10 | as you start your interview process, haven't you?
- 11 A. It varies. Not everybody is the same. Some people become
- 12 nervous and upset. Some people understand their situation.
- 13 | Some people cry. It just varies on -- on the individual.
- 14 Q. And if a person had been living in this country for 20
- 15 | years, you would presume that he's put down some sort of roots,
- 16 | wouldn't you?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 | Q. And you would presume that that person would have a strong
- 19 desire to stay where he's put down his roots the prior 20 years?
- 20 A. That would be any human, I think.
- 21 Q. I think so, and you would also presume that that person
- 22 | might become very upset and afraid if he thinks all of a sudden
- 23 he's going to be taken away from his home, turned over to ICE
- 24 and sent back to Mexico, wouldn't you?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And that was the position my client was in at the
- 2 beginning of this interview, that he's here illegally, you know
- 3 he's here illegally and in his mind he fears that you're going
- 4 to send him back to Mexico; isn't that true?
- 5 A. He didn't demonstrate any fear.
- 6 Q. That's your clinical observation?
- 7 A. I've interviewed -- I've interviewed people that are
- 8 afraid to be deported and he did not demonstrate any of those
- 9 behaviors.
- 10 Q. Do you remember the very end of this interview he asked
- 11 you, "Can I leave now?"
- 12 A. At the very end?
- 13 Q. Pretty close to the end, after about -- at least say three
- 14 hours.
- 15 A. I don't -- I don't remember exactly when.
- 16 Q. Now another part of the Reid technique is to interrupt a
- 17 | suspect when you're interviewing him, isn't it?
- 18 A. I can't remember. It's been years since I went to that
- 19 training.
- 20 Q. And another aspect of the Reid technique is to cut them
- 21 off if they try to make a denial of quilt, isn't it?
- 22 A. I can't remember.
- 23 Q. You told him -- well, he asked you what this was all
- 24 | about, didn't he?
- 25 A. He asked the reason.

- 1 Q. Yes.
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. And he told you he hadn't done anything. "Honestly, I
- 4 | haven't done anything; I've just lived here and worked for the

- 5 past ten years in this area"?
- 6 A. He did say that.
- 7 Q. And he says, "I've been working" and that's when you cut
- 8 him off to remind him of his Miranda rights when he's trying to
- 9 tell you that he's been working for the past ten years. Do you
- 10 remember that?
- 11 A. Yes, I remember that.
- 12 Q. So he didn't get to finish telling you that he had been
- working for Lanier, been earning money and been doing everything
- 14 | the way he should have been doing it?
- 15 A. Not everything.
- 16 Q. Well, that's why we're here. And many times, many times
- 17 | both you and Agent Snipes told my client that you weren't there
- 18 | to lie to him. You were only there to tell him the truth;
- 19 right?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Was that the truth?
- 22 A. That's the truth.
- 23 | Q. And at various times, beginning on Page 13 and going
- 24 | throughout the -- throughout the whole 140-some-odd pages you
- 25 | reminded him that you can't make any promises to him?

A. That's correct.

- Q. And no games and no tricks, that "We can't make any
- 3 promises to you; we just want you to tell us the truth"?
- 4 A. That's why we were there is for facts.
- 5 Q. So then when he told you that he was paid the 65,
- 6 | \$6,000.00 for the construction, you didn't believe that?
- 7 A. Because we were there for -- because we went in there with
- 8 | the facts already. We didn't go in there blind. It wasn't a
- 9 blind interview. We had collected facts. We knew about the
- 10 | investigation. We -- we had other facts that led us to believe
- 11 that wasn't the truth.
- 12 Q. Did you go to the Pablo's property in Effingham County?
- 13 A. Yes, I did.
- 14 | Q. And you saw the mobile home that Pablo lived in?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Did you see the exterior woodwork and the brick that was
- 17 | around that mobile home?
- 18 A. I saw it.
- 19 Q. Do you agree that that looked like to have been a fairly
- 20 | recent construction?
- 21 A. I couldn't -- I couldn't say.
- 22 Q. So you don't disagree?
- 23 A. I don't agree.
- 24 Q. You don't disagree or you don't agree?
- 25 A. Neither one. I don't agree or disagree.

- 1 Q. And you saw the giant parking lot or whatever they had?
- 2 They had a flat concrete place that looked either could have
- 3 been a -- down at Tybee, if you are familiar with Tybee, they've
- 4 got the picnic park where you go --
- 5 A. Like a big -- big roof without walls.
- 6 Q. Yes. You saw that?
- 7 A. I did see that. I sat under it.
- 8 Q. And you know that my client told you at various stages of
- 9 | this interview that he did that kind of work and he did that
- 10 kind of work for Pablo? Didn't he tell you?
- 11 A. He actually just said he did one job for him.
- 12 Q. Did he tell you, though, he also was supposed to have done
- 13 | a second job, a kitchen job?
- 14 A. No, he did not say anything about a second job. He said
- 15 one job, and then he actually said at some point that the
- 16 payment from the check was apart from any actual construction
- 17 | work he had done for Pablo.
- 18 Q. That's right. He said that. We've heard that?
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- 20 Q. But he only said that after the interview -- after you
- 21 rejected his explanation of what the check was for and what the
- 22 | wire transfer was for?
- 23 A. No. After we confronted him with the facts that we had is
- 24 when he said that.
- 25 Q. How long have you been with immigration and customs, '09?

- 1 A. I started with border patrol in 2005, border patrol/
- 2 | immigration also since 2005.
- 3 Q. And you said how many persons have you interviewed?
- 4 A. At border patrol we interviewed -- and even to this day,
- 5 I'm a supervisor of human smuggling group so it continues. I
- 6 still help my agents do interviews because I have agents that
- 7 | don't speak Spanish, so I'll sit down and do interviews with
- 8 | them still so it's hundreds to thousands. I really couldn't
- 9 tell you. It's several.
- 10 Q. That was the question I had. I thought maybe that Ms.
- 11 Groover said hundred thousands?
- 12 A. No, no, no, hundreds to thousands.
- 13 Q. Hundreds or thousands?
- 14 A. Hundreds or thousands. Yes. I can tell you this. In a
- 15 recent case, we interviewed at least -- somewhere close to a
- 16 | hundred victims, so that's one case, in Spanish.
- 17 | Q. You used a term that I used in my opening, and I wasn't
- 18 | really sure that it was appropriate but what Pablo was doing was
- 19 | sort of a form of human trafficking, wasn't it?
- 20 A. I mean, he was -- it's hard -- I can't say yes for sure.
- 21 | I mean, I --
- 22 | Q. It's not like the kind that we normally think of?
- 23 A. If it would, it would be under labor trafficking, not sex
- 24 | trafficking, labor trafficking, but I don't know all the -- that
- 25 | didn't become the focus of -- my investigation initiated with

- 1 possible trafficking victims. I was a subject matter expert in
- 2 | human trafficking here in Savannah so that's why I was called
- 3 out. But that, with my Spanish skills. That's why I was called
- 4 out that day.
- 5 Q. Are you familiar with people who exploit other human
- 6 beings?
- 7 A. I am.
- 8 Q. And do those people tend to be manipulative and
- 9 | controlling?
- 10 A. They do.
- 11 Q. Just that's the nature of the business, isn't it?
- 12 A. It is.
- 13 Q. Because you've got to manipulate and you've got to control
- 14 | those people that you're exploiting?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Do you know how many employees Pablo had over at the Wolf
- 17 | Tree or Davey Tree, Wolf Tree, whatever you use, Davey Tree
- 18 Company?
- 19 A. Not exact numbers. No, I don't.
- 20 | Q. In the twenties, though, wasn't it?
- 21 A. Yeah, it was around there, maybe give or take a few.
- 22 Q. Did you interview any of those employees?
- 23 A. It's been so long. I can't remember any specific
- 24 | interviews. I know that I did go with Agent Snipes to do
- 25 | interviews, but -- yes, I did. I did I did interview some of

- 1 | those. I was -- I was in the interviews but I was more, in more
- 2 of a translator in some of those because of my Spanish skills,
- 3 but, yes, I was in some of those interviews.
- 4 Q. When you went to interview on the day that you went to
- 5 | interview my client, you had an arrest warrant -- did you have
- 6 | an arrest warrant for him?
- 7 A. I did not.
- 8 Q. So they had the arrest warrant through the Garden City
- 9 Police Department for the murder?
- 10 A. That's correct. I don't know what the warrant was for but
- 11 | they had one.
- 12 Q. But that was the warrant he was arrested on; correct?
- 13 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 14 Q. Did you ever serve him with a warrant for being here
- 15 | illegally?
- 16 A. We don't have warrants for illegal entry.
- 17 Q. What do you do, just pick them up?
- 18 A. Yeah. It's probable cause usually. If I believe that
- 19 he's -- I have reason to believe that he's here and
- 20 undocumented. Reasonable belief, I can approach him and do a
- 21 | consensual and ask him questions.
- 22 If he talks to me and lets me know -- I do have to
- 23 | identify myself as an immigration officer, and if he lets me
- 24 | know that he's here illegally, then I can arrest him at that
- 25

point.

- 1 | O. So when you came in, Garden City had the arrest warrant
- 2 for what we could be able to presume was for the murder?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. The one that he eventually got indicted actually in this
- 5 case and you were there to assist in that criminal investigation
- 6 for the murder?
- 7 A. I was there to assist with any which way I was asked.
- 8 | Q. Well, were you asked to come over for the murder case?
- 9 A. I was asked to assist with the arrest of Mr. Perez by
- 10 Agent Snipes and I said, "Yes, I will come out and help."
- 11 | Whatever they wanted, if they wanted me to do surveillance, if
- 12 | they wanted me to do the interview, if they wanted me to collect
- 13 evidence.
- 14 | Q. And are you able to do that through your employment
- 15 | because he's here illegally?
- 16 A. Assist on Garden City's warrant?
- 17 Q. Yes.
- 18 A. I'm allowed to do it because of my employment, yes. I'm
- 19 allowed to assist.
- 20 | Q. I guess my question was: Suppose he would have been a US
- 21 citizen, non-Hispanic?
- 22 A. I can still assist.
- 23 | Q. That's what I was trying to get to?
- 24 A. Yeah, I can still assist.
- 25 | Q. Now my client told you he had been here about 20 years?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. He told you that he had walked from Mexico into Arizona?

- 3 A. He said Arizona.
- 4 Q. How long a walk would that have been, do you think?
- 5 A. It depends on where he came through. There's border towns
- 6 all across the border. It could be anywhere from we like to go
- 7 | from seconds to minutes, minutes to hours, hours to days, so it
- 8 all depends on where he came in.
- 9 Considering he didn't come in with a guide, it's probably
- 10 | through a town. In my experience, you're not go to walk through
- 11 | the desert without a guide that knows where he is going, so if
- 12 | he didn't come in with a guide, it was probably near one of the
- 13 border towns in Arizona.
- 14 | Q. And he told you how long he had been here?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And where he had been?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Did you examine his criminal history?
- 19 A. No, I did not personally, no.
- 20 Q. Are you aware of whether or not anyone had looked for a
- 21 criminal history on him?
- 22 A. I'm -- yes, I'm sure somebody did.
- 23 | Q. To your knowledge, he had no criminal history, did he?
- 24 A. To my knowledge, no.
- 25 | Q. Now, is it true that when these undocumented immigrants

- 1 | come to a community that they tend to congregate and live in the
- 2 | same general area and form little communities?
- 3 A. It depends. On the border it's not like that because they
- 4 can -- it's pretty more -- pretty much a Hispanic community so
- 5 | there's no need to congregate, but when they go into the
- 6 interior, yes, it tends to be more of a congregated community.
- 7 Q. Was Savannah Pines a Hispanic community primarily?
- 8 A. Yes, to my knowledge, it is.
- 9 Q. And we have a number of those throughout Chatham County
- 10 and I presume Glynn County as well, wouldn't you think?
- 11 A. I don't -- I don't know about other counties but Chatham
- 12 | County, yes. You have other communities throughout Georgia
- 13 because of the farming communities. It's predominantly
- 14 | Hispanic. I know in Atlanta there's a few communities like
- 15 that.
- 16 Q. Now, when my client was taken into custody he said that
- 17 | the cell phone and the money belonged to the company he was
- 18 | working for. Did you verify that he was working for another
- 19 company?
- 20 A. I did not personally.
- 21 Q. But you became aware that he was?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And that was Lanier Property Management?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Did you ever speak to Jody Lanier, the owner?

- 1 A. I did not.
- 2 Q. Do you know if anybody did?
- 3 A. I do not know.
- 4 | O. You are aware that the Government has obtained his bank
- 5 records and his pay stubs and all that?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. You've reviewed that?
- 8 A. I've reviewed some of it, yes.
- 9 Q. And you saw that he was actually making money at Lanier
- 10 Property Management?
- 11 A. Yes. He also -- he also did side jobs on his own.
- 12 Q. And that's not uncommon, is it, in the Hispanic community?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Because they have the reputation really for being pretty
- 15 | good workers; is that true?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And my client told you he was a carpenter. Did he tell
- 18 you that?
- 19 A. He said he worked in construction.
- 20 Q. And remodeling?
- 21 A. Yes, remodeling. He said buy a house and he will remodel
- 22 | it for you is what he said.
- 23 Q. Did he tell you that's what he did for Pablo?
- 24 A. I'm trying to remember. This is all -- I know he did --
- 25 \mid he said he did the one job which was the big roof without walls.

- Q. And what about the bricking?
- 2 A. He said -- he never said the bricking to us. He never
- 3 mentioned that job.

- 4 Q. But he did tell you that 20,000.00 was for the bricking?
- 5 A. No. He said it was for bricks. He never said it was for
- 6 a bricking job. He said it was for bricks, and he kind of went
- 7 away from that after we approached him with more facts.
- 8 Q. You can't do a bricking job without bricks?
- 9 A. He just said it was for bricks, and then he also said that
- 10 | the money Pablo paid him was only for labor and Pablo bought all
- 11 | the supplies, so I mean, if he's buying bricks with that
- 12 \$20,000.00, that goes against what he was saying anyway.
- 13 Q. Your timeline that you gave Ms. Groover, doesn't it make a
- 14 | lot of presumptions, making a lot of presumptions?
- 15 A. Those are -- those are based off statements he made. That
- 16 was based off statements he made, so it's not really
- 17 | presumptions. It's just what he said to us.
- 18 Q. Well, we know -- and the evidence shows that the first
- 19 check that, that the check, the \$6,000.00 check, was written on
- 20 | May 4th, 2017. You would agree with me on that?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And it appears from my client's bank records that he
- 23 | actually cashed that check on the day after it was written, on
- 24 May 5th. Do you remember that?
- 25 A. No, I don't remember that.

- 1 But you know the Government got his bank records. And Q.
- then on June 6th of 2017, it's in evidence and undisputed that 2

- Pablo wired the \$20,000.00 --3
- That's correct. 4 Α.
- 5 -- to my client's bank account?
- 6 Α. That's correct.
- 7 Did you ever see where the money came out?
- 8 I did not. I did hear someone mention the deposit was Α.
- made in Texas.
- 10 And it wasn't until August 17th that Mr. Montoya reported,
- 11 submitted his written report to the EEOC; is that correct?
- 12 That's correct. Α.
- 13 When my client told you he was not offended by your
- 14 questions, what do you think he meant by that?
- 15 In my experience, I think he felt he --
- 16 MS. GROOVER: Objection, Your Honor, calls for
- 17 speculation.
- 18 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 19 Q. (By Mr. Phillips) What was his body language showing you
- 20 when he made that statement?
- 21 He was close up. Α.
- 22 He's not a very big man, is he? Q.
- 23 He's not.
- 24 Not an intimidating person in the least to look at?
- 25 Not -- no. Α.

- 1 Q. When he told you that he was not offended, he also told
- 2 | you he hadn't done anything. Do you remember that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And meaning he hadn't done anything criminal in nature?
- 5 A. That's what I assumed.
- 6 Q. And he also told you, you asked him if he had read the
- 7 waiver. He told you no?
- 8 A. I don't remember that. Yeah, the waiver. Yes, I'm sorry,
- 9 he did tell me that, and I tell him read it and then he gets the
- 10 paper and he reads it.
- 11 Q. Is it your custom to continue to interrogate suspects if
- 12 | they refuse to sign the rights waiver?
- 13 A. If he agrees to talk. The perfect example, if we do a
- 14 | street interview, interview somebody on the street and we feel
- 15 | it's going to be incriminating, I'll read him his rights. I
- 16 | won't have a signed waiver but I will read him his rights and
- 17 | make sure he knows his rights, so, yes, it's not uncommon. It's
- 18 | not preferred but it's not uncommon.
- 19 Q. Now, I think we've heard testimony about the vehicles.
- 20 The van was a 2007 vehicle; do you remember that?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 \mid Q. And he also had that Escalade that was a 2006?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. So when he was arrested in 2018, the van would have been
- 25 | about 11 years old and the Escalade would have been about

```
391
 1
    12 years old so these were not new vehicles is my point?
 2
          No.
    Α.
 3
          And his wife also had a 1993 Honda?
    Q.
 4
    Α.
          Yes.
          So he had not spent a lot of money on cars, obviously?
 5
 6
    Α.
          No.
 7
          And it's not unusual for somebody in the Savannah-Chatham
    Q.
    County area to purchase a car in South Carolina and have a South
8
    Carolina license, tag on it when you purchase it, is it?
10
             MS. GROOVER: Objection, calls for speculation.
11
             THE COURT: Overruled. If you know.
12
             THE WITNESS: Question again?
13
          (By Mr. Phillips) It's not unusual for somebody in
    Q.
14
     Chatham County to go to South Carolina and purchase a car that
     would have a South Carolina tag on it?
15
16
          I don't know.
    Α.
17
          He was not wearing any bling, for lack of a better word,
18
    when you arrested him?
19
          By bling ...
    Α.
20
    Q.
          I mean the necklaces and the jewelry?
21
          No, he wasn't wearing any jewelry, not that I saw.
22
    mean, if he was it would have been removed before he was in the
23
    interview room.
24
          Do you know whether or not he was sending any money back
25
    to Mexico?
```

- 1 A. I do not know.
- 2 Q. And you said some money was deposited in Texas?
- 3 A. That's what my understanding is. Well, he says that Pablo
- 4 was in Texas.
- 5 Q. On the border?
- 6 A. On the border.
- 7 Q. When he wired the money?
- 8 A. When he wired the money.
- 9 Q. So was the money then sent back to Pablo?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. But you're saying some of the \$20,000.00 was deposited in
- 12 Texas? Is that what you understand?
- 13 A. That's what I understand. The money was deposited into
- 14 his account from Texas.
- 15 Q. Oh, from Texas?
- 16 A. From Texas.
- 17 Q. I misunderstood. I thought you said it was sent back to
- 18 Texas?
- 19 A. No, no.
- 20 Q. Now he also told you that he rented, that my client rented
- 21 | the houses that he had lived in from his employer, Lanier
- 22 Property Management?
- 23 A. Yes, I remember him saying that.
- 24 Q. Did you verify that information?
- 25 A. I did not.

- 1 Q. Did he tell you that he met Pablo by buying chickens up
- 2 there?
- 3 A. He said that that's -- I'm trying to remember if that's --
- 4 I know that that's one of the ways that he got to know him by
- 5 going up there to buy chickens.
- 6 Q. He and his wife would go there?
- 7 A. He and his wife would go there.
- 8 Q. There was one point in his interview that he continued to
- 9 be concerned about Pablo and his wife, Iris. Do you remember
- 10 | that he was asking if they were going to get in trouble?
- 11 A. Yes. I remember him asking that.
- 12 Q. Did he seem to be genuinely -- he seemed to like Iris the
- 13 | way I read that. Did you get that impression?
- 14 A. He mentioned her a couple of times. I didn't really get
- 15 the impression that he liked her. But I got the impression that
- 16 | that was one name that was safe for him to say he knew.
- 17 | Q. Did you attempt to find any building permits or licenses
- 18 | for the construction work that my client did in Effingham
- 19 County?
- 20 A. I did not.
- 21 Q. Do you know if anybody in the actual investigation did?
- 22 A. I do not know.
- 23 Q. Is it likely that because it was in a very isolated area
- 24 | that they might have done the work without getting permitted?
- 25 A. It's -- it's possible. I mean, it's possible. I mean ...

- 1 Q. At one occasion during the interview you told my client
- 2 | that you had enough facts to get a warrant on him. Do you
- 3 remember saying that?

- A. I don't remember saying that.
- 5 Q. Would you pull up Page 59, Exhibit 59 Page 59, I'm sorry.
- 6 Looking at the top of that page, the first block that
- 7 carries over from the preceding page and then you say, "We're
- 8 here, we got here because we have enough facts to get a warrant
- 9 for arrest for you, okay? And that's why you are arrested
- 10 today. Not because you're in the country illegally. That's
- 11 administrative and not criminal."
- 12 You see that?
- 13 A. In the beginning where it crosses over?
- 14 Q. Where you first see "Perez" and your name right under it?
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. Do you see that? Is this the first time that you advised
- 17 | him that you had this criminal arrest warrant?
- 18 A. I don't know if it's the first point but that is when we
- 19 do it.
- 20 Q. And then, once again, right under that is when you tell
- 21 | him, "We can't make you any promises but you want us to be true
- 22 truthful to us"; is that right?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. I know it's been a while that you've been on the stand.
- 25 In the very beginning of your direct examination, you were asked

1 about his demeanor and you would talk about when he was talking

2 about things that were normal he would answer quickly, and then

3 | you said, "But if it was a difficult question, he would seem to

be trying to find an answer, what we wanted to hear?"

Do you remember using those words?

A. Yes.

4

5

- 7 Q. "What we wanted to hear" would mean that he wants to
- 8 respond favorably to your questions?
- 9 A. No. What it means is that he wants to give us -- he wants
- 10 to give us what we want to hear without -- and minimizing
- 11 himself at the same time, minimizing his role at the same time,
- 12 so he would give us enough of an answer to maybe satisfy what we
- 13 | were looking for but not incriminate himself.
- 14 Q. And wouldn't that be totally typical of someone who is in
- 15 | a very uncomfortable situation and very concerned about his
- 16 | situation?
- 17 | A. No. It would be typical of somebody who is trying to hide
- 18 | the truth and minimize their role in a criminal event.
- 19 Q. Now, you know that Pablo had taken or skimmed off more
- 20 | than two and a half million dollars?
- 21 A. I know it was up there. I couldn't give you the exact
- 22 | numbers, but I know it was a lot of money.
- 23 Q. Of that money, Juan had gotten quite a bit, maybe
- 24 \$500,000.00 if you look at the indictment?
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 Q. And you also know that Pablo wired money through Mr.
- 2 Lopez, don't you? Didn't he wire \$15,000.00 to Mexico?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And didn't you or somebody think that Mr. Lopez was a
- 5 prime suspect in part because of the wire transfer?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And the other part of him might being a suspect is he was
- 8 one of the ones that got upset at the meeting back in May of
- 9 2017, late April or May when Pablo read Montoya's EEOC
- 10 | complaint?
- 11 A. I don't know about him specifically but I know several
- 12 people did.
- 13 Q. There were threats by those people and they were upset
- 14 | because they were going to lose their jobs potentially?
- 15 A. Potentially.
- 16 Q. Probably did since that business has been closed down, the
- 17 Davey Tree business?
- 18 A. Probably.
- 19 Q. You have not kept up with the undocumented immigrants that
- 20 were working for Davey Tree since this case came out?
- 21 A. I personally have not, no.
- 22 Q. Did you get reassigned to El Paso?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. That is kind of going home for you?
- 25 A. That is -- that is going home for me.

397 1 Now, at the end of the interview, do you recall him Q. 2 telling you that it never occurred to him that the Rangel-Rubio 3 brothers would really kill Montoya? He also said that, but he also said they were going to and 4 Α. they did it because they said they were going to. 5 6 So he told you a lot of different things? 7 He did. Yes, he did. Α. MR. PHILLIPS: Your Honor, I don't believe I have any 8 9 more questions for the witness. Thank you. 10 THE COURT: Brief redirect. 11 MS. GROOVER: Yes, Your Honor, very briefly. 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. GROOVER: 14 Defense counsel asked you, commented on this "what you wanted to hear," thinking the defendant would tell you things 15 16 that he thought you wanted him to say; correct? 17 Α. Correct. 18 But in the interview who was the very first person to 19 mention the word "worker"? 20 Α. He was, the defendant. 21 And in the interview who was the first person to mention 22 that Pablo was going to eliminate a person? 23 The defendant. 24 And in the interview, who was the very first person to say

the words "the plan was to eliminate him"?

398 1 The defendant was. Α. 2 And in the interview, who was the first person to say that 3 a person died? The defendant. 4 Α. 5 And then in the interview, who was the first person to say 6 that the problem employee was dead? 7 The defendant. Α. 8 And he had about four and a half hours to say anything he wanted; correct? 10 Correct. 11 MS. GROOVER: No further questions. 12 THE COURT: Any objection to this witness being excused? 13 MR. PHILLIPS: No, ma'am. 14 THE COURT: Hearing none, you may be excused. 15 Ms. Groover, call your next witness. 16 MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, the Government calls Gerardo 17 Hernandez. Your Honor, while he's coming up if I can retrieve 18 some exhibits that may still be up there. 19 THE COURT: Yes, if you will help him get those from the 20 side. 21 MS. GROOVER: Your Honor, may I step outside to determine the issue? 22 23 Your Honor, I apologize, he's on his way now. He was on 24 the third floor. 25 THE CLERK: If before you're seated --

```
399
 1
             MR. HOWARD: We will need an interpreter.
 2
                        GERARDO HERNANDEZ ANDRADE,
 3
     having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
     through the interpreter as follows:
 4
 5
             THE CLERK: Thank you. You may be seated, and if you
 6
     will please state your full name for the record.
 7
             THE WITNESS: Gerardo Hernandez Andrade.
             MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, may I proceed?
 8
 9
             THE COURT: You may.
10
                             DIRECT EXAMINATION
11
     BY MR. HOWARD:
12
          Good afternoon, Mr. Hernandez.
13
          Could we pull up Government's Exhibit 2 on that screen in
14
     front of you. I want you to look at Government's Exhibit 2. Do
15
     you recognize that individual?
16
          Uh-huh, yes.
     Α.
17
          Who is that?
    Q.
18
          Eliud.
    Α.
19
          Is that Eliud Montoya?
    Q.
20
    Α.
          Yes.
21
          How do you know Mr. Montoya?
    Q.
22
          I met him after 2007 at his house.
23
    Q.
          Did you live near Mr. Montoya?
24
    Α.
          No.
25
          In 2017 did you live near Mr. Montoya?
     Q.
```

400 1 I did in 2007, 2017. Α. 2 INTERPRETER GIERSBERG: Interpreter correction, 2017. 3 (By Mr. Howard) Thank you. I'd like to talk about the Q. last time you saw that man alive; okay? 4 5 Okay. Α. 6 So let's go back to August 2017. Where did you live? 7 130 Village Drive. Α. 8 Was that in Garden City, Georgia? Q. Uh-huh, yes. Α. 10 Was that in Savannah Pines Mobile Home Park? Q. 11 Yes. Α. 12 Will you pull up Government's Exhibit 18, and if we could 13 zoom in on that area. Sir, looking on the screen in front of 14 you on Government's Exhibit 18, do you recognize what's depicted 15 there? 16 Uh-huh, yes. 17 Is that an overhead view of Savannah Pines Mobile Home 18 Park? 19 Uh-huh, yes. Α. 20 And you mentioned that you lived at 130 Village Drive; 21 correct? 22 A. Correct. 23 Looking at the screen in front of you, did I just circle

24

25

Α.

Yes.

130 Village Drive where you lived?

- 1 Q. And right down the street was 59 Village Drive; correct?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Who lived there?
- 4 A. Eliud.
- 5 Q. When you went to and from your house each day, would you
- 6 pass by Mr. Montoya's house?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. I want to take you back to a Saturday in August, okay,
- 9 | specifically Saturday, August 19th, 2017; okay?
- 10 A. Okay.
- 11 Q. I want you to make sure and answer out loud so the court
- 12 reporter can take down everything that you say; okay?
- 13 A. Okay, that's fine.
- 14 Q. Do you remember that specific day, August 19th, 2017?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Let's start in the morning. Did you leave your house?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Where did you go?
- 19 A. I went to my church.
- 20 Q. When did you return home?
- 21 A. Like after -- around 11:30.
- 22 Q. When you returned home, did you pass by Mr. Montoya's
- 23 house?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. When you passed by Mr. Montoya's house, what did you see?

- 1 A. I saw him outside and he was perhaps working in his car.
- Q. When you say "him," are you referring to Eliud Montoya?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What type of vehicle were you driving on August 19th,
- 5 2017?
- 6 A. A Toyota Camry.
- 7 Q. What color was it?
- 8 A. Silver.
- 9 Q. If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 19. Sir, looking
- 10 at the screen in front of you, I'm showing you a still image
- 11 | with the timestamp in the top left-hand corner. Do you see
- 12 that?
- 13 A. Uh-huh, yes.
- 14 Q. Do you recognize what's depicted in this image?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. What time does it say in the top left-hand corner?
- 17 A. 11:34.
- 18 Q. And describe for the jury the area that we're looking at
- 19 | in relation to where you lived.
- 20 A. That area is when you go into -- about to go into the
- 21 | mobile homes.
- 22 Q. Do you see a silver car in that image?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 | Q. If we could zoom in on that silver car. Do you recognize
- 25 | that car?

403 1 Yes. Α. What do you recognize it to be? 2 3 Like it's mine. Α. 4 How long did it take to get from this area that we're Q. 5 looking at to your home? A couple of minutes, maybe two, three minutes. 6 7 So is it fair to say that around 11:34, 11:35, 11:36 a.m. Q. 8 that you saw Eliud Montoya alive? 9 Α. Yes. 10 And that happened Saturday, August 19th; correct? 11 Correct. 12 I want to talk about the day before that Saturday; okay? 13 Uh-huh, that's fine. Α. 14 Specifically Friday, August 18th. Q. 15 Α. Okay. 16 Did you see Mr. Montoya at your house on that day? 17 In my house? Α. 18 Did you see Mr. Montoya on Friday, August 18th? Q. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. Where did you see him? 21 At my house. Α. 22 For how long was he at your house on Friday, August 18th? Q. 23 A few hours.

MR. HOWARD: No further questions for this witness, Your

24

25

Honor.

```
404
 1
             MR. PHILLIPS: No cross.
 2
             THE COURT: Any objection to this witness being excused?
 3
    All right, you may step down. Thank you, sir.
             Ladies and gentlemen, it is just about time for our
 4
 5
    afternoon break, so we will break. It's 3:20. We will be in
 6
     recess for approximately 15 minutes. Let's rise for this jury.
 7
             (The jury exits the courtroom.)
             THE COURT: Counsel, we will be in recess for 15
 8
9
    minutes.
10
             (Recess from 3:22 p.m. to 3:39 p.m.)
11
             THE COURT: All right, let's bring in the jury.
             (The jury enters the courtroom.)
12
             THE COURT: Welcome back, members of the jury.
13
             Mr. Howard, Ms. Groover, call your next witness.
14
15
             MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, the Government calls Chad
16
    Fitzgerald.
17
                             CHAD FITZGERALD,
18
     having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as
19
     follows:
20
             THE CLERK: And if you will please state your full name
21
     and spell your last.
22
             THE WITNESS: Chad Fitzgerald, F-i-t-z-g-e-r-a-l-d.
23
             MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, may I proceed?
24
             THE COURT: You may.
25
                            DIRECT EXAMINATION
```

- 1 BY MR. HOWARD:
- 2 Q. Sir, what do you do for a living?
- 3 A. I currently work at the Federal Bureau of Investigation
- 4 out of Washington, DC as a senior systems engineer.
- 5 Q. What is a senior systems engineer?
- 6 A. A retired FBI that got hired in the same unit.
- 7 Q. How long have you worked for the FBI?
- 8 A. So 25 years.
- 9 Q. What do you do for the FBI?
- 10 A. I am assigned to a Cellular Analysis Survey Team or CAST
- 11 and our primary responsibility is basically to be the
- 12 | interpreter between the telecommunication providers like the
- 13 Verizons, AT&T's, Sprints and T-Mobiles and everything from
- 14 investigators to juries.
- 15 Q. How long has CAST been around?
- 16 A. I helped start the unit back in 2009, 2010.
- 17 \mid Q. And you talked a little bit about the purpose of CAST.
- 18 | Can you tell the jury a bit more about what CAST does?
- 19 A. So we were born out of a group of guys kind of ad hoc
- 20 | utilizing records generated by the cellular providers to help
- 21 | find fugitives, help assist in robbery investigations or violent
- 22 | crime incidents, and from that, we became an official unit, and
- 23 | we go around and train different people on how they can utilize
- 24 | those types of records but our primary responsibility within the
- 25 FBI is for terror-related incidents, and the bulk of our work is

- 1 dealing with crimes against children, child abductions, active
- 2 child abductions and murder cases that we help out with the
- 3 state.
- 4 Q. Yesterday there was a mass shooting in New York at a
- 5 | subway station. Are you working on that case?
- 6 A. Our unit is, yes. We have -- I think we sent three to
- 7 | five people to it yesterday right when it happened, and we had
- 8 some other people augment it with early hours this morning.
- 9 | Q. Have you worked on some other notable cases?
- 10 A. Yes, over time. Yes.
- 11 0. Like what?
- 12 A. I've -- pretty much any major time that something has
- 13 | exploded in the United States, either our unit or myself I got
- 14 deployed out to the Boston Marathon bombing. I've been to at
- 15 | least one other incident in New York City. I've been to
- 16 other -- I mean, we've -- everything from school shootings, you
- 17 know, in Florida, to the Pulse Club shooting, the Las Vegas
- 18 | shooting. We pretty much get involved with quite a few things
- 19 | that you would be familiar with on TV.
- 20 Q. Let's talk about your use of cellular technology. Can you
- 21 | explain to the jury how you use cellular technology to
- 22 | investigate some of the crimes that you just discussed?
- 23 A. So with every subscriber in their network, as a matter of
- 24 record, just for you to be able to utilize a phone and keep
- 25 utilizing that phone, every provider has to keep some set of

records on every user, so that record has details in it that we
can utilize, and basically they all boil down to three things:

The who, like what two phone numbers are in contact with each
other; the when, which is the time the event occurred as well as

5 the duration; and then the where.

And so the where we can get a general geographic area of where the user was when that record was generated, whether it was an incoming call or text or an outgoing call or text or a data session.

Like your, you know, your phone is connecting to some kind of data whether you're watching video or, you know, checking e-mail or anything like that and we can exploit that to get general geographic area of where a user could be when they are utilizing that phone.

- Q. And when you talk about that who, the what and the where, are we talking about historical cell site analysis?
- 17 A. Yes.

- Q. Can you talk to the jury a bit about your background, your training and your experience with respect to cellular analysis and cell tower analysis?
 - A. Well, going back to college, I received a master's in electrical engineering specializing in telecommunication systems. I worked in the engineering field before getting hired with the FBI doing communications-related work, and once I was hired, you know, naturally once I was in the FBI, I utilized my

- 1 | background to help, you know, with these records I knew existed
- 2 back in, even going back to the nineties.
- 3 Q. Have you had specialized training regarding historical
- 4 | cell site analysis?
- 5 A. I have.
- 6 Q. Are you able to approximate the number of cases involving
- 7 | cell site analysis in which you have worked?
- 8 A. Well, when I was employed as an agent, it was -- I mean,
- 9 it was my daily duty to work on phone records, so it was
- 10 | multiple cases, typically at least multiple sets of records
- 11 | every single day.
- 12 Having become a contractor since then, I still work with
- 13 records but not to the same level. I'm more in charge of
- 14 research and development and maintaining our platforms that we
- 15 utilize to analyze that data.
- 16 Q. Have you trained others in the field of cell site
- 17 | analysis?
- 18 A. I have.
- 19 Q. Has cell site analysis been tested in the scientific
- 20 community?
- 21 A. It has.
- 22 Q. Subjected to peer review?
- 23 A. Yes, and we -- all our reports that we present have been
- 24 | peer-reviewed.
- 25 | Q. You talked about some of the notable cases in which you

- 1 | worked and you mentioned the Boston bombing case. Did you, in
- 2 | fact, testify as an expert witness in that case?
- 3 A. Multiple times. So there were, including the main trial
- 4 of the suspect that survived, who was convicted, I also -- there
- 5 | were some other associates related to him that I also testified
- 6 in.
- 7 Q. That's not the only time you've testified as an expert in
- 8 | cell site analysis, is it?
- 9 A. No, I've testified all across the United States in both
- 10 local and federal courts.
- 11 Q. Indeed, in a couple hours you're going to get on a plane
- 12 and fly where?
- 13 A. To New Orleans. I have to do, testify tomorrow in New
- 14 Orleans.
- 15 | Q. How many times have you testified as an expert witness as
- 16 | to cellular historical cell site analysis?
- 17 A. I've never kept track of it, but just going off the top of
- 18 | my head, I mean, it's definitely more than 75. I would guess
- 19 it's more than a hundred.
- 20 MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, at this time I would move to
- 21 | have the witness qualified as an expert in historical cell site
- 22 analysis.
- 23 THE COURT: Mr. Phillips, any voir dire regarding
- 24 | qualifications?
- MR. PHILLIPS: No, ma'am.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Ο.

obtained and we do our analysis.

If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 86?

410 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, when scientific, technical or other specialized knowledge might be helpful, a person who has special training or experience in that field is allowed to state an opinion about the matter. Mr. Fitzgerald here has been qualified as an expert in the field of historical cell site analysis. It doesn't mean you must accept the witness' opinion. As with any other witness' testimony, you must decide for yourself whether to rely upon the opinion or not. MR. HOWARD: Thank you, Your Honor. (By Mr. Howard) Sir, I would like to talk about the who, the when and the where as to this specific case; okay? Α. Okay. Were you asked to examine cellular telephone records in connection with a murder that occurred on August 19th, 2017 near Old Dean Forest Road in Garden City? Α. No. To be clear, you were not the case agent or investigator Ο. on that case; right? Α. I was not. Your role is merely to look at the phone records; correct? Correct. We're usually given a date and time and a location of an incident and given the records that were lawfully

411 1 Looking at what appears to be a blue screen in front of 2 you, is it blue on your end? 3 Yes. Α. 4 Looking at that screen in front of you, there are four Q. 5 phone numbers listed. Do you see those four numbers? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Now, were you provided telephone records for those four Q. 8 numbers? I was. Α. 10 Specifically a Verizon number ending in 6350? Q. 11 Yes. Α. 12 A Verizon number ending in 2816? 13 That's correct. Α. An AT&T number ending in 4590? 14 Q. 15 Α. Yes. 16 And a T-Mobile number ending in 9133; correct? 17 Yes. Α. 18 For what period of time did you review those records, if 19 you recall? 20 It was just like the beginning of August to the day of the 21 crime, August the 19th. 22 So we're talking about a little over a two-week period in 23 August 2017?

Ending on the day of the murder, August 19th, 2017;

24

25

Α.

Q.

Correct.

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. Now to be clear, did those records that you were provided,

- 4 | did they tell you what was said on the calls?
- 5 A. No. I can't tell you the -- what the content of the call
- 6 or the text message and I can't tell you who that was there. I
- 7 | just have a phone number with some, you know, information
- 8 regarding that actual piece of equipment.
- 9 Q. And you mentioned that when you're talking about your
- 10 | inability to tell who, you don't know physically who was on the
- 11 | phone; correct?
- 12 A. I do not.
- 13 Q. The records don't show that; right?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 | Q. In the course of the investigation, though, this summary
- 16 was made by the investigators, the analysts, the agents working
- 17 on this case; correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Showing the associated person to those four numbers that
- 20 were provided to you?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. But to be clear, you weren't able to make that connection
- 23 | because you didn't have the underlying facts, did you?
- 24 | A. It's just phone numbers to me. You know, I'm provided
- 25 names. But I have no knowledge outside of being provided that.

- 1 Q. In addition to the telephone numbers, you were also
- 2 provided with some addresses relevant to the investigation as
- 3 well; correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. Your analysis, it has some limitations when we talk about
- 6 | the historical cell site analysis; right?
- 7 A. Correct, yes.
- 8 Q. You can't, for instance, provide the pinpoint exact
- 9 precise location of the phones associated with those four
- 10 numbers?
- 11 A. Right. It's not like you see on "Mission Impossible" or
- 12 | anything where we can see the user of the phone traveling from
- 13 the kitchen to the bedroom or even out of the house and, you
- 14 know, down the driveway. We can't do that.
- 15 But it does in relative terms -- you know, it's all a
- 16 | frame-of-reference precision. It definitely tells us what side
- 17 of Savannah or, you know, what, where in the world, the general
- 18 | geographic area where in the world it is, but it's not so
- 19 | precise that you can see people walking down the sidewalk or
- 20 | phones traveling down the sidewalk or anything.
- 21 Q. So not "Mission Impossible" in terms of its precision, but
- 22 | it is possible in terms of the general location of that phone;
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Correct. Like you can tell what part of, you know, a town
- 25 the user was in.

- 1 Q. Now, Mr. Fitzgerald, did you create a PowerPoint
- 2 presentation that helps explains your analysis of these records?
- 3 A. I hope so.
- 4 Q. As do I. Pull up Exhibit 62. And perhaps you will
- 5 recognize that. Looking at the first page of Exhibit 62, do you
- 6 recognize that?
- 7 A. I do.
- 8 Q. What do you recognize that to be?
- 9 A. That's the cover page to my presentation.
- 10 Q. This is a multiple-page exhibit; is that correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. You prepared this?
- 13 A. I did.
- 14 Q. Would it help the jury better understand your testimony
- 15 and the cell site analysis you conducted in this case?
- 16 A. I hope so, yes.
- 17 | Q. Your Honor, I apologize, but if we could go to Exhibit or
- 18 | rather Page 2 of this exhibit, looking at Page 2 of Government's
- 19 Exhibit 62. What is that?
- 20 A. It's just a high-level overview of the methodology which
- 21 | was used, which basically lists the phone numbers and the time
- 22 | period and just saying we were able to marry it up to the
- 23 general geographic location on a map.
- 24 Q. If we could go to Page 3 of Government's Exhibit 62. What
- 25 does this show?

A. This is just a picture of, you know, a fairly standard tower especially back in 2017. They are slowly going away from this model, but it's just a picture I took of a tower up in the Gwinnett County area, and as you can see, the -- on the right half of the screen is just zoomed into the top part of that entire tower structure, and mainly I wanted to show you can see there are different levels of these kind of triangular pieces, you know, these metal pieces, and on those triangular mounts, you will see like different antennae mounted, and they are pointing in a certain direction. So there's even some equipment down here that's, you know, doesn't use that same triangular piece.

When you're looking at how the cell phone network is designed, you can think of each one of these towers as just think of an imaginary man at the top of that tower and he has multiple spotlights, and wherever he points each spotlight, wherever it illuminates on earth is where the coverage for that particular tower, and then each spotlight would be called a —— like a, excuse me, a sector so each of those spotlights are pointed strategically in a direction from this tower structure to provide, you know, that light or that coverage down on earth.

So they point it down towards earth to provide that coverage, and they tune it based on where the other towers are located, where the other sectors are and I can go through how a cell phone works.

Q. Absolutely. Let's do it?

A. So each of those spotlights are coming out from the structure. My phone, as it sits in my pocket, your phone, wherever it is, it's programmed to speak a certain language, so whether you have an AT&T phone, a Verizon phone or T-Mobile phone, it's programmed to speak that language.

It's like I'm only monolingual. I only know English, so I only can communicate with English speakers, you know, versus my phone, if it's T-Mobile, it only speaks to T-Mobile towers, so each one of these spotlights is putting out a signal that that phone is listening for, and my T-Mobile phone is looking for that T-Mobile information.

So on this particular tower, there could be multiple companies mounted on this one tower at the different levels. You can see the multiple antennae. It's multiple different companies that lease space off of that particular tower.

Same thing happens all over the United States, and as my phone listens, whenever I pull my phone out of my pocket, it's looking for all these signals and it's looking for that strongest, clearest signal, and so it may see signals from multiple towers in the area, you know, that speak that language but it's ranking them. This is the best one to the worst one I see, and when I pull my phone out of my pocket, dial a number, hit the green button, my phone is just like a, you know, very mindful student in a classroom. If you think of the tower being

the teacher, the phone being the student, my phone is going to raise its hand and request services when the teacher calls on it.

So the tower is going to ask, "What do you want to do?"

The phone is going to say "I want to make a phone call." You can go make your phone call over here. It's going to grant resources to my phone, and when that happens, a record gets generated and they have to keep that record for every subscriber not only to maintain your calls so they can deliver calls to you, keep your call connected because it's a mobile phone. We don't go to bottom of these towers and plug in a cord or anything like that. We want to be mobile.

So they have to maintain that record and know generally where you are, and at the end of the day, they have to have some kind of record for the resources you're using so that they can appropriately bill you or slow your data down if you are using too much data or whatever your contract or your agreement is with the company.

- Q. Go to Page 4 of Government's Exhibit 62. What does that show?
- A. Oh, thank you. So, like I said, your phone is only seeing the towers that speak its language, so if you are out in the parking lot and you see a tower and you're wondering why you don't have service, maybe that tower doesn't have, you know, the language your phone speaks. T-Mobile, maybe it doesn't have

T-Mobile equipment at the top of that tower, so that tower does not exist in your phone's world.

So it doesn't -- just because you see one doesn't mean that's the one your phone is communicating with and just because you don't see one doesn't mean there isn't one, you know, disguised on the side of a building or as a cactus or a tree with one limb on it or anything else that you've seen if you've been driving behind an area, or there could be one behind you, a street over from you, so just because you don't see one doesn't mean there isn't one providing service to your phone, and just because you do see one doesn't mean that's the one it's communicating with, so with that, we have to -- cell phone providers have to maintain a cell site table or tower list or cell site almanac where they list all their towers, their locations and which direction each one or those spotlights is pointing.

- Q. Go to Page 5 of Government's Exhibit 62?
- 18 A. So this is just --

- 19 Q. What do we see in Page 5 of Exhibit 62, Mr. Fitzgerald?
 - A. Sorry. Getting ahead of myself. So this is just a random area kind of in northern Georgia near the Cartersville area that I picked just to show just a more rural type setting where the towers are spaced apart. You can see there is no -- all those dots represent a tower in the area. I've also highlighted three

of those dots with yellow boxes and numbers on top of them.

So these yellow boxes are covering up each of the towers -- the dots that are underneath them, and you can see they are not equally spaced. They're kind of what would appear almost random, but they are based on, you know, exactly where the provider needs to provide coverage, so that's typically where people are located.

As people are more densely populated, the towers are going to be closer together. Less densely populated, they can be further apart to provide that service for a little bit longer range.

And each of those towers is divided into sectors and the most common one is a three-sector tower, so take 360 degrees, divide it by 3, you get 120. So we have 120-degree sectors so that there's a spotlight that's that antennae for this tower, 425, there's going to be one pointing in this direction and a spotlight pointing in this direction and another spotlight pointing in that direction providing coverage, you know, in that general area from that tower, and then there's going to be, you know, some overlap from sector to sector, tower to tower, because if I'm standing right here, remember, my phone is looking for that strongest, clearest signal.

The biggest indicator rule of thumb of where that strongest, clearest indicator is is line of sight or how close I am to it, so if I was standing right on top of this white box that says Sector 1, my phone, I dial a number, hit green button,

my phone is going to request services from Tower 425, Sector 1.

Record gets generated.

Once I'm connected, the network now takes over control, and my phone just reports what it sees back, so if I were to start moving in a clockwise direction, as I get close to this sector boundary, Sector 2, the signal level on Sector 1 is going to degrade. Sector 2 is going to get stronger.

And at some prescribed point the network is going to switch me or hand me off to Sector 2, so as I travel clockwise around this tower and get closer to the border of Sector 3, once again, Sector 2 is going to get weaker. Sector 3 is going to get stronger. They are going to be equal at some point.

Then slowly Sector 3 is going to start getting stronger and the network is going to hand me off, so then I can just keep going around in circles being handed off from sector to sector, or -- I forget how to clear this screen, but, if I, you know, were to start up here and travel and just travel on the road, I'm going to be handed off sector to sector and tower and tower, and if the engineers have designed the network correctly and have some overlap between each of those sectors, I'm just going to be handed off because there is signal available for me to be handed off to, and to me, it's going to be seamless, and I can be mobile with my mobile phone.

Q. How do you, in the course of your analysis, determine which tower and which sector those calls are connecting to?

1 A. So, there's a record that can -- that is generated like I

2 | mentioned. We can ask the carriers for those records for a

3 particular target phone number. You know, it requires most law

enforcement to get a search warrant nowadays, to get that, so

5 you have to, you know, show why you need that, and you can get

6 that information from the carriers.

- Q. And in this case for those four pertinent numbers, the
- 8 records were obtained from the telephone providers; correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. If we could go to Government's Exhibit 62-6. Okay, Mr.
- 11 | Fitzgerald, what are we looking at, Page 6 of Government's
- 12 Exhibit 62?

- 13 A. So I just took, back on April 1st, I took a snapshot of
- 14 the AT&T towers in the Savannah area, and each one of these blue
- 15 dots represents a tower for AT&T at that time in 2017, and so --
- 16 and I also depicted where, I put a red marker -- it comes up
- 17 | black on my screen -- but red marker where the crime scene that
- 18 | was provided, the information on the crime scene that was
- 19 provided to me, so just to show that you can see, as you get
- 20 more rural out here, the towers are further apart because there
- 21 | is less people most likely just traveling back and forth, the
- 22 people on the highway, and then as you get to downtown Savannah,
- 23 you can see the towers are very close together because,
- 24 | obviously, like I mentioned, more people, more population
- 25 density, so we go to a place like New York City, LA, the towers

- 1 | are very, very close together, just like in downtown Savannah
- 2 they are very close together.
- 3 | Q. And this shows all the AT&T towers in that Savannah area?
- 4 A. That's correct, yes.
- 5 | Q. And you were provided the address of where that murder
- 6 occurred; correct?
- 7 A. That's correct, yes.
- 8 Q. If we could go to Page 7 of Government's Exhibit 62.
- 9 Looking at Page 7 of Government's Exhibit 62, Mr. Fitzgerald. A
- 10 lot of text there. Big picture, let's start there and then we
- 11 | will break it down?
- 12 A. So I was asked to show if this particular phone number,
- 13 (912) 313-6350, was ever in the area near the crime scene, and
- 14 | also I was provided an address of 59 Village Drive, which is
- 15 | right around the corner from the crime scene.
- So I searched from August 2nd to August 17th, and this is
- 17 | the summary of all the activity on that phone that was in that
- 18 particular area. It's not necessarily all the activity for that
- 19 phone. It's just in this particular area utilizing a tower that
- 20 is right next to where the crime scene is, and then there
- 21 | were -- that particular phone in that two-week time period
- 22 utilized all three sectors at various times during that two-week
- 23 period.
- 24 | Q. In terms of the sort of pertinence of this 6350 number, if
- 25 | we could pull up in sort of tandem Government's Exhibit 86 so we

can see that 6350 number. Looking at that 6350 number, is that

- 2 | the number associated with Pablo Rangel-Rubio?
- 3 A. It is.
- 4 Q. If we could get rid of Government's Exhibit 86 and again
- 5 | make 62-7 nice and big. And so looking at that one tower,
- 6 looking at the sectors, we see some shading. Can you tell the
- 7 | jury what the shading represents?
- 8 A. So you can see kind of on this side as well as the top
- 9 | side the shading is a little bit darker than this third side,
- 10 and that just means there, if you think of that color just kind
- 11 of getting stacked on top of each other, that just means there's
- 12 | more activity on that side or from that spotlight or that sector
- 13 | than the other lighter shaded area.
- 14 Q. And the time period in which this is covered, all of these
- 15 | calls between August 2nd to August 17th, correct, a little over
- 16 | two weeks?
- 17 A. That's correct, yes.
- 18 Q. And that includes more than 60 calls in about that
- 19 two-week span; correct?
- 20 A. Correct. I have the dates listed, so you can see it
- 21 | spans -- it's not every day consecutively. There are -- there
- 22 | is a day or two I think that skips, like maybe between the 3rd
- 23 and the 8th, but I also give the time range so you can see it's
- 24 | various different times, morning, evening on different days,
- 25 | sometimes starts, you know, 9:45 and goes all the way to 10:35,

- 1 so there's -- there's kind of random -- randomness to it on each
- 2 day and with the days.
- 3 Q. And we see some calls, it's as many as 19 calls in a
- 4 | specific day; correct? For instance, on August 10th?
- 5 A. Oh, yeah. Right here, so there's 13 -- yes, so there's
- 6 quite a few there on that day.
- 7 Q. If we could zoom in on that box. The whole box would be
- 8 great. Perfect. Thank you?
- 9 So you talked about different times of day so, for
- 10 instance, would this be inconsistent with somebody who is going
- 11 | to work at a certain time passing that tower and then coming
- 12 home at a certain time passing that same tower?
- 13 A. If they had a normal work schedule, I think it would be
- 14 | fairly consistent on both ends of it, but as you can see,
- 15 | there's as early as 8:15 a.m. and as late as 10:35 I think is
- 16 | the latest.
- 17 | Q. And that the tower depicted there is the tower closest to
- 18 | the murder scene for that telephone provider; correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. If we could go to Page 8 of Government's Exhibit 62. What
- 21 does this show?
- 22 A. So this is specific to -- kind of in the same vein as the
- 23 | earlier slide. It's on August 18th, 2017, just showing that
- 24 | there were three phones of the four that I was provided that
- 25 were in the immediate area of the crime scene and 59 Village

- 1 Drive.
- 2 Q. And there's three numbers that are listed here that are
- 3 | sort of highlighted; correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. We have the 2816 that's in gray; is that right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 86 to look at
- 8 | side by side for these numbers. So looking at the 2816, to whom
- 9 is that number associated with?
- 10 A. Juan Rangel-Rubio.
- 11 Q. And if we could go back to Exhibit 62, that page, and the
- 12 other numbers. We also see there calls for a 9133; correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. And in looking back at Exhibit 86, the 9133 is associated
- 15 | with whom?
- 16 A. Juan Rangel-Rubio.
- 17 \mid Q. And the third number on that exhibit is a 4590 number and
- 18 to whom is that number associated?
- 19 A. Perez.
- 20 | Q. If we could go back to Exhibit 62 with that frame of
- 21 | reference, we will look again at this Page 8 of Government's
- 22 Exhibit 62, and again, this is looking at calls on August 18th,
- 23 2017; correct?
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. And showing the three phones in that area, the timeframe

- 1 | that we're looking at these calls, is it from 12:49 in the
- 2 | afternoon to approximately 3:54 in the afternoon?
- 3 A. It is.
- 4 Q. So about a three-hour time period in the afternoon of
- 5 August 18th; correct?
- 6 A. That's correct, yes.
- 7 Q. What, if anything, do you know about the frequency of
- 8 calls among those numbers during that timeframe?
- 9 A. Well, you can see the 2816 number has eight records in
- 10 that time period. 9133 number has three records, and then the
- 11 | 4590 phone has two records, but interestingly enough, the --
- 12 while here in this same area, the 4590 number at 12:55 and 12:58
- 13 | for the two records in this area were in contact with the 2816
- 14 | number, which is in the same area.
- 15 Q. Not only in contact but looking at the location that you
- 16 were able to determine for those phones, let me ask you: Do you
- 17 | see where it says 59 Village Drive there?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And zooming in a little bit to the left, but I'm going to
- 20 circle the area. Were you informed that the murder occurred in
- 21 | the area which I just circled?
- 22 A. Yes. I think it moved a little but, yes, right in that
- 23 Old Dean Forest Road.
- 24 | Q. Right there. Mr. Fitzgerald, would you expect a user near
- 25 that area that I just identified to be within the tower and the

1 | sector of those calls which are reflected there?

- A. Absolutely, yes.
- 3 Q. No, again, we talk about the shading. Some of those are a
- 4 darker color. For instance, it appears to be a darker color
- 5 gray black. There also appears to be a darker color purple
- 6 maroon. What does the shading reflect?
- 7 A. So I tried to color it to -- so kind of the darker gray is
- 8 associated with the 2816 number, but the darker shading, once
- 9 again, is where there is more activity on that side, in that
- 10 sector.

- 11 The other two is little bit harder because it's two
- 12 different phone numbers. One is T-Mobile and the other one is
- 13 | Verizon or, I'm sorry, AT&T. They share the same tower, so one
- 14 | has its spotlight, they are slightly off from each other, the
- 15 | way the spotlights are oriented or the antennas are oriented, so
- 16 one sector looks like this for the 9133 number and the other one
- 17 | is more in this shape, so the shading comes off -- you know, one
- 18 is shaded in purple and one is shaded in kind of a more
- 19 | yellowish green I guess, so when you put them on top of each
- 20 other the shading looks a little off but ...
- 21 Q. And, again, this is August 18th, the day before the
- 22 murder; correct?
- 23 A. That's correct, yes.
- Q. Now, we look at Page 9 of Government's Exhibit 62. Are we
- 25 | now at the date of the murder, August 19th, 2017?

- 1 A. That's correct, yes.
 - Q. What does this show?
- 3 A. So, it's the same two towers and sectors. Once again, we
- 4 have the 2816, we have a record for it at 8:34 in the morning,
- 5 and we have another record for the 4590 at 10:25 in the morning
- 6 of the murder.
- 7 Q. 4590, again, without referencing back that pertinent phone
- 8 | number list, but that was the one for Mr. Perez?
- 9 A. Yes.

- 10 Q. The 2816, that was the one for Mr. Juan Rangel-Rubio;
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. I believe so, yes.
- 13 Q. And these calls, when we're looking at the one which I've
- 14 | circled, that's a call placed at 8:34 in the morning; correct?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. And would you expect a user on that phone call to be
- 17 | within the tower and sector of where that murder took place?
- 18 A. It's in the general geographic area. I can't say that,
- 19 going back to our kind of "Mission Impossible," you know, little
- 20 anecdote is I don't know that they are at the actual crime
- 21 | scene, but they are definitely in this general geographic area
- 22 | which includes the crime scene.
- 23 | Q. Looking, then, at the call for the 4590 number at 10:25
- 24 | a.m., again, when we talk about the general proximity, what can
- 25 | you tell us about that call?

- 1 A. It's the same -- same story. It's a different provider on
- 2 | that phone so it's using a different tower. You know, these two
- 3 | towers don't belong to the same provider so don't think that
- 4 | they're on the -- you know, they're -- they're the same
- 5 provider, so the one phone doesn't see the other tower, so ...
- 6 and -- but they are in the same area providing -- in that same
- 7 | general geographic area at 10:25 to generate that record.
- 8 Q. I want to keep your attention on that call at 10:25 that I
- 9 | have circled there, and we're going to go to the next page,
- 10 | which is Page 10 of Government's Exhibit 62, and now we're
- 11 | staying on that August 19th date; correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. So what does that show?
- 14 A. So I've depicted where the crime scene was located, and
- 15 | then it's just looking at the 9133 number. We have a series of
- 16 | five calls from 12:17 to 12:34, three of which are in
- 17 | communication with one of the other phone numbers that we've
- 18 talked about, with the 4590 phone, and the first four records
- 19 | that are listed in the box are on this sector that points to the
- 20 east. The last one is on the one that points to the west.
- 21 Q. And these calls are beginning at 12:17 p.m. again on
- 22 August 19th; correct?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. Same tower, but in a different sector from the earlier
- 25 | call in the previous slide; is that right?

- 1 A. That's correct. Yes, different provider.
- 2 Q. And looking at Page 11 of Government's Exhibit 62, what
- 3 does this show?
- 4 A. So this is showing the activity around the same time with
- 5 | the 4590 phone. These are where that phone was on those three
- 6 calls where they are in contact with each other.
- 7 The first one is occurring kind of on the far left and
- 8 bottom of the map, which is over here, down here. The next one,
- 9 that was at 12:18. The next one is at 12:16, which is utilizing
- 10 | this tower here, and then the last one I've depicted is at
- 11 | 12:30, and it's utilizing a tower here.
- 12 Q. And, again, this is the 4590 number, which corresponds to
- 13 Mr. Perez; correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. I know you sort of went through it chronologically, but I
- 16 | want to make sure we go through each of these. If we could zoom
- 17 on the phone call the bottom left and this the first phone call
- 18 | that's depicted on this; correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 | Q. It's a phone call at 12:18 and this is in the area of
- 21 | where 307 interacts with Highway 17; correct? If we could, I
- 22 | quess, zoom out a little bit to be able to see the intersection
- 23 of the road?
- 24 A. Yes, so this is 307 right here and then 17.
- 25 Q. Correct. Now that call at 12:18, and looking on this

- 1 same, if we could zoom out from that, looking on this same one,
- 2 | what is the next call after that 12:18?
- 3 A. It's just to the east of that or to the right.
- 4 Q. At 12:26, so about eight minutes later now, it's hitting a
- 5 tower to the east; correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And after that 12:26 call, then at 12:30, there's a 12:30
- 8 call; correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Mr. Fitzgerald, what is this suggesting to you the fact
- 11 | that this phone is hitting these towers in this order?
- 12 A. I would say the user of the phone traveled from kind of
- 13 | the bottom, the furthest west area on this map to toward -- in
- 14 | an eastbound direction and then went north.
- 15 Q. And indeed it would be, I guess, towards west to get to
- 16 | that crime scene; correct? That would be the direction to the
- 17 crime scene?
- 18 A. Everything is east of the -- well, the last call is to the
- 19 | east of the crime scene. The crime scene would definitely be to
- 20 | the west or, you know --
- 21 Q. Looking at Page 12 of Government's Exhibit 62, what does
- 22 this show?
- 23 A. So this is going back to those last two calls, two slides
- 24 | ago from the 9133 number. If you remember, I said the first --
- 25 the first series of calls occurred on this sector to the east.

- 1 The next one at 12:34 was on the sector that points to the west,
- 2 and then I was told that the users of these two phones were
- 3 potentially together or the same person, and so I have another
- 4 | phone, 2816, and it's utilizing -- it's on a different provider,
- 5 but it's utilizing a tower that's even further -- or, I'm sorry,
- 6 I hit the wrong -- even further to the west from those two
- 7 locations.
- 8 Q. When we talk about which phone is depicted here, it's
- 9 | the -- the one over here, which I've circled to the right side,
- 10 | those are calls from the 9133 number; correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Which are associated with Juan Rangel-Rubio; right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And then at 12:35, after that, is a call hitting the tower
- with a number of 2816, the other number associated with Juan
- 16 Rangel-Rubio; correct?
- 17 A. That's correct. Yes.
- 18 Q. Let me ask you: Would it be consistent, based on your
- 19 training, based on your experience, based on your analysis for a
- 20 user to have two phones to be traveling in tandem as reflected
- 21 | in what we're looking at on Page 12 of Government's Exhibit 62?
- 22 A. Yeah, based on the next side, too, it shows a little bit
- 23 | more of the picture, and, yes, it is consistent.
- 24 | Q. Let's go there. If we could look at Page 13 of
- 25 Government's Exhibit 62?

- All right, so before we zoom in, Mr. Fitzgerald, can you
- 2 | sort of lay this out what we're looking at, Page 13 of
- 3 Government's Exhibit 62?
- 4 A. So this is just zooming a little bit further out on the
- 5 map. I still have listed where the crime scene was and just
- 6 | that last call that we were just talking about near the
- 7 | intersection of 95 and 16, maybe, it's utilizing that tower just
- 8 to the south of that at 12:35 and then it's utilizing a tower
- 9 | north of that tower location at 12:40.
- 10 Q. And the first call depicted here is on that 12:35 on the
- 11 | bottom; correct?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And then minutes later at 12:40, suggesting to you
- 14 | traveling north?
- 15 A. Yes; correct.
- 16 Q. Away from that crime scene; is that right?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. If we could look at Page 14 of Government's Exhibit 62.
- 19 It's a very busy page, Mr. Fitzgerald. We will get into it, but
- 20 | again, big picture, what are we looking at?
- 21 A. Just showing kind of the different phones as they relate
- 22 to the crime scene. Start at 1:13, I have the 2816 phone is
- 23 | traveling. Just in a series of calls you have, you know, a call
- 24 | here and you just keep going further north, and then I also
- 25 | included the 9133, which kind of marries in there the location

```
Case 4:18-cr-00274-LGW-BWC Document 623 Filed 05/04/22 Page 246 of 273
                                                                     434
   1
       of that record, marries in there with the next call from the
   2
       2816 number, so, yeah, 1:13, 1:19, 1:26, 1:32, 1:36 and then
   3
       1:46 and 2:05 utilizing the tower all the way up in Springfield,
   4
       Georgia.
            Conversely, the number ending in 4590 actually utilized a
   5
       tower down here in Georgetown from 1:23 to 1:26 and then another
   6
   7
       tower a little bit further east from 2:32 to 2:46.
            You mentioned conversely. Does it appear that that 4590
   8
       Q.
   9
       number is splitting or departing, traveling separate from that
  10
       2816 and 9133 numbers?
  11
            Yes, because you can see as -- at 2:05, this particular
  12
       number, the 2816, is all the way up in Springfield and 2:30,
       1 -- between 1:30 and 2:30, the other phone is down much further
  13
  14
       south.
  15
            And, again, going back to which numbers relate to or are
  16
       associated with which persons, we're looking at 2816 on the left
  17
       side of the screen heading north and that number being
  18
       associated with Juan Rangel-Rubio. We're looking at the 9133
       also associated with Mr. Juan Rangel-Rubio.
  19
  20
            Let me ask you, Mr. Fitzgerald: Do those phones appear to
  21
       be traveling consistent with one another?
  22
            Yeah, they are. You can see the -- the tower that was
  23
      utilized with one phone was at 1:19 and you have 1:26 and 1:32
```

so they are all kind of in line with each other the same

24

25

chronologically.

- 1 Q. Whereas the number 4590 associated with Mr. Perez is, as
- 2 | you mentioned, traveling away east in a different direction at
- 3 this point; correct?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And in terms of the time, the date and time that we're
- 6 talking about, we're still on that August 19th; right?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And now this is all the way 1:00 to 2:45 p.m. in the
- 9 | afternoon?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. As we started that day, August 19th, both of those phones
- in the vicinity of that murder scene; correct?
- 13 A. That's correct. Yes.
- 14 | O. And that 4590 number associated with Mr. Perez went down
- 15 and came around and came back; correct?
- 16 A. Yes. It left. I mean, it was -- there was a series of
- 17 | calls that kind of went from eastbound, then northbound.
- 18 Q. And now later in the afternoon, the splitting of those
- 19 | numbers; is that right?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 MR. HOWARD: I have no further questions for this
- 22 | witness, Your Honor.
- 23 THE COURT: Cross-examination, Mr. Phillips.
- 24 MR. PHILLIPS: I don't have any cross-examination, Your
- 25 Honor.

```
436
 1
             THE COURT: Any objection to this witness being excused?
 2
             MR. HOWARD: No, Your Honor.
 3
             THE COURT: You may step down.
 4
             THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 5
                        Mr. Howard, call your next witness.
             THE COURT:
 6
             MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, the Government calls Oscar
 7
     Cruz.
             THE CLERK: Mr. Howard, do we need the interpreter for
 8
 9
     this?
10
             MR. HOWARD:
                          No.
11
                                OSCAR CRUZ,
12
     having first duly affirmed, was examined and testified as
13
     follows:
14
             THE CLERK: Thank you. You may be seated, and, sir, if
15
     you will please state your full name and spell your last name.
16
             THE WITNESS: Oscar Cruz, C-r-u-z.
17
             MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, may I proceed?
             THE COURT: You may.
18
19
                             DIRECT EXAMINATION
20
     BY MR. HOWARD:
21
          Mr. Cruz, what do you do for a living?
22
          I work for a tree company in South Carolina.
23
          You are a US citizen; is that correct?
24
    Α.
          Yes.
25
          Born in the United States?
     Ο.
```

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 | Q. Did you previously work for a company called Wolf Tree?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What year did you start working at Wolf Tree?
- 5 A. 2013.
- 6 Q. Now, did Wolf Tree later become a subsidiary of Davey
- 7 Tree?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. How did you first get the job at Wolf Tree?
- 10 A. I came down in 2013 to meet my sister-in-law's son, went
- 11 to a bar that night and I met Pablo's son at a bar and we
- 12 exchanged phone numbers.
- 13 Q. Did Pablo's son tell you to apply?
- 14 A. No. Went back to North Carolina, and when things didn't
- 15 | go right over there, I give him a call and he said there was a
- 16 position available and he gave me Pablo's number to contact him.
- 17 Q. And you were ultimately hired at Wolf Tree?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Who hired you?
- 20 A. Pablo.
- 21 Q. We talked about Pablo. If we could pull up Government's
- 22 Exhibit 7, do you recognize who's depicted in Government's
- 23 | Exhibit 7?
- 24 A. Pablo.
- 25 Q. Is it Pablo Rangel-Rubio?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Did you just know him as Pablo?
- 3 A. Pablo Rangel.
- 4 Q. When you first started at Wolf Tree, can you tell the jury
- 5 about what your job duties were?
- 6 A. Yes. I started as a groundsman. My first -- my first day
- 7 | was working at the ports of Savannah with Mr. Eliud Montoya. I
- 8 was pretty much dragging brush to the trucks to be chipped up,
- 9 helping the trimmers.
- 10 Q. You said a groundsman. What does a groundsman do?
- 11 A. Help the trimmer drag brush, clear underground brush, ask
- 12 | customer's permissions to go onto properties.
- 13 Q. You mentioned that you were working with Mr. Montoya?
- 14 A. On my first day, yes.
- 15 Q. What was Mr. Montoya's job at Wolf Tree when you first
- 16 started?
- 17 A. Trimmer.
- 18 Q. If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 2. Do you
- 19 recognize the individual depicted in Government's Exhibit 2?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Who is that?
- 22 A. Eliud Montoya.
- 23 Q. You mentioned that he was a trimmer. What does a trimmer
- 24 do?
- 25 A. Goes up in the bucket truck, scissor lift and we were

- 1 | working for the power company and we will trim the trees away
- 2 from the power lines.
- 3 Q. So he would trim the trees; you were dragging them away?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Hard work?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Did you work with Mr. Montoya at Wolf Tree for several
- 8 years?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Now, outside of work, were there times and were there
- 11 instances where Eliud Montoya helped you?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Can you tell the jury a little bit about that?
- 14 A. Yes. He helped me arrange to get a cell phone at Verizon
- 15 due to my credit wasn't that great. He did -- also was a
- 16 cosigner for a vehicle.
- 17 Q. Did he help you with your taxes as well?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Now, while working at Wolf Tree, Mr. Cruz, did you come to
- 20 learn that there were individuals working there who were not in
- 21 the United States legally?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. How did you learn that?
- 24 A. Well, when I started working at Wolf Tree, the workers I
- 25 was working with, they knew by one name and then on their social

- 1 | media they had a different name, and then later time, we met
- 2 up -- met up everybody and they had nicknames and they had
- 3 different names.
- 4 Q. You were able to determine that people were working under
- 5 | names that were not their real names; is that right?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Now, over the years, did you get various promotions at
- 8 Wolf Tree?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And around 2015, did you get a promotion to become an
- 11 | assistant supervisor?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Who were you assisting in that job?
- 14 A. Pablo Rangel.
- 15 Q. Were you sort of his right-hand man?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 | Q. What were some of your duties and responsibilities as an
- 18 | assistant supervisor?
- 19 A. Go around and set up door hangers, customers' houses where
- 20 | we were going to do some work, fill out time sheets for storm
- 21 | work, take care of customer complaints, make sure everybody had
- 22 | their equipment on their trucks.
- 23 | Q. You mentioned filling out worker time sheets. When you
- 24 | filled out those time sheets, did you use everyone's real names?
- 25 A. No.

- Q. Why not?
- 2 A. Because some of them were not -- were not working with
- 3 their real names. Some of them were and some of them were not.
- 4 Q. Did someone tell you to complete time sheets that way?
- 5 A. Yes.

- 6 Q. Who?
- 7 A. Pablo.
- 8 Q. How would you know what names to use?
- 9 A. There was a roster that which it was provided by the
- 10 company, and by that time I knew who was who using what name,
- 11 and the people that I didn't know what name they were using, I
- 12 would ask Pablo.
- 13 Q. If we could pull up as an example of one of these time
- 14 | sheets Exhibit 6. It's going to be a one-page document. It
- 15 | should be on front of the screen in front of you. Do you
- 16 recognize that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. What I would like to do so we can see it is zoom in on the
- 19 names on the left-hand column of that screen. Thank you.
- 20 Looking at those names, I want to go through those names; okay?
- 21 A. Okay.
- 22 Q. And does that sort of, before we talk about those names,
- 23 | that document itself, that worksheet, does that fairly and
- 24 | accurately depict an example of time sheets that were used at
- 25 Wolf Tree?

442 1 Α. Yes. 2 I think that particular one is for the week ending June of 3 2017; is that right? I'm not looking at it completely. 4 5 Let's zoom out, make sure. I think if we could zoom in on 6 the top part, do you see where it says week ending June 3rd, 7 2017? 8 Α. Yes. Looking back at the names, does that name show about 19 Q. 10 individuals and the amount of hours that they worked? 11 THE COURT: That's a question to you. 12 THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry about that, can you please 13 repeat? 14 (By Mr. Howard) Absolutely. Looking at the screen in 15 front of you, does that time sheet show about 19 people's names 16 along with the number of hours that they worked? 17 Yes. Α. 18 Do you recognize some of those names? Q. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Indeed your name is listed there; correct? 21 Α. Correct. 22 Does the list of employees contain some of the assumed 23 identities that people were using? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Let's go through that. At the bottom of the list, there

443 1 is a Stanley Turner there. Do you see that? 2 Yes. 3 Was there a Stanley Turner that was really working at Wolf Tree in Savannah? 4 5 Α. No. 6 Who was working under that name? 7 Jonathan Rangel. Α. 8 And who is Jonathan Rangel's father? Q. Juan Rangel. Α. 10 And who is Juan's brother? 11 Pablo Rangel. 12 So Jonathan is Pablo's nephew and he is Juan's son; correct? 13 14 Α. Correct. 15 If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 8. Do you 16 recognize that individual? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Who is that? Q. 19 Α. Juan Rangel. 20 Did he work at Wolf Tree? Q. 21 Yes. Α. 22 What type of work did he do at Wolf Tree? Q. 23 He was operating mechanical trimmers, last draft. 24 Did he work at Wolf Tree for several years while you were 25 there?

444 1 Α. Yes. 2 Was there a time that he asked you to get a cell phone for 3 him? Yes. 4 Α. 5 Do you know why he couldn't just go to a cell phone 6 company and get a phone? 7 I assumed he was not able to get a phone. Α. 8 Because why? Q. Being illegal. Α. 10 Were there other members of Pablo Rangel's family who 11 worked at Wolf Tree while you were working there? 12 Yes. Α. 13 Do you know how many? Q. 14 There were like five or six, probably. 15 Several? Q. 16 Several. Α. 17 Were they employed under their actual names? 18 No. Α. 19 If we could go back to the time sheet that was 20 Government's Exhibit 6. Looking at those names, are there 21 several names there that don't match the employees actually 22 doing the work? 23 Α. Yes. 24 For instance, Luciano Rodriguez, was that really an 25 employee there?

445 1 No. Α. 2 Juan Amaya, really an employee? Q. 3 No. Α. 4 Same question for Fernando Soto? Q. 5 Α. No. Giovanni Martinez? 6 7 No. Α. 8 Going down the line, is it fair to say that looking at Q. this list the vast majority of names here do not correspond to 10 the actual people working at Wolf Tree? 11 Α. Correct. 12 I'm going get to why people were working under other 13 names. Was it your understanding that people worked under 14 assumed names because they could not legally work in the United 15 States? 16 Correct. Α. 17 Were there also times in which you left the employee names 18 blank? 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. When you filled out a time sheet, you left the employee's 21 names blank? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. Why? 24 Α. I was told by Pablo to leave them blank. 25 Q. Why?

- 1 A. Because he was going to add someone else's name.
- 2 Q. Once you were done with the time sheets, leaving entries
- 3 blank, what would you do with those time sheets? Where would
- 4 they go?
- 5 A. e-mail them to Pablo.
- 6 Q. And it was your understanding that he would add in
- 7 people's names?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Are you familiar with the term "ghost employees"?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. What do you understand that to mean?
- 12 A. Employee not working?
- 13 Q. Just basically padding the hours with people who weren't
- 14 really working; correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Let's move away from the time sheets now and talk about
- 17 | the hiring at Wolf Tree; okay.
- During your time at Wolf Tree, did you become familiar
- 19 | with how Wolf Tree employees were hired in the Savannah area?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Who handled most of the hiring?
- 22 A. Pablo.
- 23 Q. For the hiring, was there a little bit different process
- 24 | for those who were legally in the United States and those who
- 25 | weren't?

A. Yes.

- 2 Q. Can you tell the jury a little bit about the process for
- 3 | somebody who was legally in the United States who came to work
- 4 at Wolf Tree?
- 5 A. Yes. They would be employees that were -- were illegally.
- 6 They couldn't work here, so, for example, there was a guy that
- 7 came. He asked there was availability to work and told him to
- 8 | speak with Pablo, and then Pablo will talk to them about that.
- 9 Q. So for the individuals who were lawfully in the United
- 10 | States, would you help with their hiring?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. But the individuals who were not lawful, those who were
- 13 | illegally in the United States, who would they go to to be
- 14 hired?
- 15 A. Pablo.
- 16 Q. What about when employees or individuals needed to use
- 17 | someone else's information to work for Wolf Tree, who would
- 18 | handle their hiring?
- 19 A. Pablo.
- 20 Q. Was he involved in assigning them a name to work under?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Let's talk about employees being paid. How would those
- 23 who were illegally in the United States working under Pablo, how
- 24 | would they be paid?
- 25 A. Some of them would receive cash, checks, direct deposits.

- 1 Q. Were those who received cash, how would they receive that
- 2 cash?
- 3 A. Pablo would hand me the envelope and I would hand it to
- 4 those guys.
- 5 Q. So you were handling, was the cash in envelopes?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 | Q. You were handing envelopes of cash to employees?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And for those who were receiving checks, would they
- 10 receive checks in their real name?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. What name would the checks be in?
- 13 A. The name that it was on the roster.
- 14 Q. How would the employees who received those checks in
- 15 | someone else's name, do you know how they would be able to
- 16 deposit or cash those checks?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Did you ever cash checks for employee?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. For whom?
- 21 A. Joel Reyes.
- 22 Q. Were you ever paid in checks made out to other people?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 | Q. And, again, you, as a United States citizen, you didn't
- 25 | work under someone else's name; right?

- 1 A. Correct.
- Q. We saw on the time sheet you were working under your own
- 3 | name; right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. I want to talk about those checks that you were paid in
- 6 someone else's name; okay?
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. Can you explain to the jury what led you to receiving some
- 9 checks in name of other people?
- 10 A. Yes. Started back in 2016 when we had the storm that hit
- 11 | Savannah. I was working really hard honestly, and then when the
- 12 | storm was almost over, Pablo came and hand me a check and he
- 13 said, "To help yourself out," and he said, "Deposit in your
- 14 | account" and that's what I did. Then later on, I just keep
- 15 doing my work and working hard, and he start handing me checks
- 16 | with somebody else's name.
- 17 Q. And these were checks on top of what you were being paid
- 18 by Wolf Tree in your name; right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. What would you do with the checks after Pablo gave them to
- 21 you?
- 22 A. I would deposit them into my account.
- 23 | Q. Did you have accounts at Wells-Fargo Bank?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 | Q. In a sense, these were almost like bonus checks; correct?

```
450
 1
    Α.
          Yes.
 2
          Just in somebody else's name; right?
 3
    Α.
          Yes.
          Now, Mr. Cruz, in total did you receive and deposit
 4
 5
    approximately 35 checks totaling more than $15,000.00 in the
 6
    name of other people?
 7
    Α.
          Yes.
8
             MR. HOWARD: Your Honor, may I approach?
9
             THE COURT: You may.
10
          (By Mr. Howard) Mr. Cruz, I've handed you two folders of
     exhibits, Exhibit 9 and Exhibit 11. I want to start with
11
12
     Exhibit 9. If you would open that blue folder and if you would
     take a look at a 36-page exhibit that I've shown you.
13
14
          Once you've had a chance to look through it, we will pull
15
     it up on the screen.
16
          Have you had an opportunity to review Government's Exhibit
17
     9?
18
          Yes.
    Α.
19
          Does that contain more than 30 checks deposited into your
20
    Wells-Fargo accounts?
21
    Α.
          Yes.
22
          Checks in the names of other people; correct?
    Q.
23
    Α.
          Yes.
24
          Was a summary prepared of those checks?
25
          Yes.
    Α.
```

- 1 Q. Does that first page of that exhibit contain a summary?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 9 and let's first
- 4 look at Page 2 of Exhibit 9. Looking at Page 2, is this one of
- 5 | the checks that was deposited into your account?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. In the name, this one is in the name, if we can zoom in on
- 8 | the name, Jerad Brown?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. If we could go to Page 1 of Government's Exhibit 9, does
- 11 this reflect the summary of all of those checks in that exhibit?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Does that show that for the name Jerad Brown there are 25
- 14 checks deposited into your account totaling more than \$9,000.00
- 15 in that individual's name?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. Do you know a Jerad Brown?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Was there really a Jerad Brown working at Wolf Tree?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. How about Luciano Rodriguez?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. You received a check in his name. You also received a
- 24 | check in the name of Rufino Rodriguez?
- 25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Is that a real individual working at Wolf Tree?

- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. You received eight checks in the name of Mario Vega. Is

- 4 | that an individual working at Wolf Tree?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. This totals 35 checks of \$15,395.00 given to you; correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Now, did you ask Pablo why people were working under
- 9 different names?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Did you ask him why you were getting checks made out to
- 12 other people?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Mr. Cruz, is it fair to say you were turning a blind eye?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. You profited from the hiring of illegal aliens; correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Let's talk about Mr. Montoya. You mentioned early on that
- 19 | you worked with Mr. Montoya at Wolf Tree; is that right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. In your discussions with Mr. Montoya, did he ever bring up
- 22 | the issue of the hiring of illegal aliens at Wolf Tree?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. Did he complain about it?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Did he ask you to write a letter?
- 2 A. Can you repeat the question?
- 3 Q. Sure. Did Mr. Montoya even ask you to write a letter?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Explain your understanding of what Mr. Montoya was asking
- 6 when he asked you to write a letter?
- 7 A. He wanted me to help him write a letter. He said he was
- 8 going to send it to the company, the power company, and to
- 9 immigration that there were illegal aliens working in the
- 10 | Savannah area.
- 11 Q. Did you write a letter?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Why not?
- 14 A. I just kept putting it off.
- 15 Q. Did Mr. Montoya alert you that he was going to make a
- 16 | complaint against Pablo relating to hiring and mistreating of
- 17 | illegal aliens?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. What was your reaction?
- 20 | A. I told him he can do whatever. I didn't want to get
- 21 involved with any --
- 22 | Q. Why did you not want to get involved?
- 23 A. Because I didn't want to get in any trouble.
- 24 Q. Later on, did you come to learn that Mr. Montoya filed a
- 25 | complaint with the company about his supervisor, Pablo?

454 1 Α. Yes. 2 How did you learn come to learn that? 3 Our regional -- our manager, he came to pick up the Α. complaint from Mr. Montoya. 4 5 And what was the name of that regional manager? 6 Α. Chris Branch. 7 And did Mr. Branch show you the letter? 8 Α. Yes. The letter that Mr. Montoya had submitted? Q. 10 Α. Yes. 11 If we could pull up Government's Exhibit 2 -- I'm sorry, Q. 12 Government's Exhibit 10. Looking at Government's Exhibit 10, a 13 two-page document, if we could zoom in on the top half of that 14 document. Mr. Cruz, I'm going to ask you if you recognize 15 Government's Exhibit 10? 16 Yes. Α. 17 What is this? 18 The letter that Mr. Montoya filed. Α. 19 Is it the letter that he filed and that Chris Branch, that Q. 20 regional manager at Wolf Tree, showed you? 21 Α. Yes. 22 This is dated April 24th, 2017; is that correct? Q.

23 A. Yes.

Q. And it begins, "My name is Eliud Montoya"?

25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And in that letter, he makes a series of complaints,
- 2 doesn't he?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Did you tell Chris Branch that Pablo was hiring illegal
- 5 aliens?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Why not?
- 8 A. Just -- I just didn't.
- 9 Q. Did you not want to get in trouble?
- 10 A. I didn't -- yeah, correct.
- 11 Q. Later on, did you learn that Pablo got a copy of Mr.
- 12 | Montoya's complaint letter?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. How do you know that Pablo got a copy of that letter?
- 15 A. It -- I don't know how he -- he got it, but he confronted
- 16 Mr. Montoya in a meeting that he -- he asked me to organize.
- 17 Q. I want to talk about that meeting. Were you present for
- 18 | that meeting?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. He asked you to organize it. What do you mean by that?
- 21 A. To gather everybody in -- in the showup area.
- 22 Q. Who attended that meeting or rather did the bulk of the
- 23 | Savannah area employees attend that meeting?
- 24 A. Yes, but one employee that I forgot to let him know.
- 25 Q. Was Mr. Montoya at that meeting?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And Pablo asked you to call that meeting; correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. What occurred at that meeting?
- 5 A. It started as everything, what was going on with the job,
- 6 job area, and then Pablo showed up and then started confronting
- 7 Mr. Montoya about, about the complaint.
- 8 Q. Pablo confronted Mr. Montoya about the complaint?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. In front of all the employees?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Did Pablo discuss that letter?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Did Pablo ask Mr. Montoya why he put the complaint in?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Was that letter read out loud by an employee?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And Mr. Montoya was present for all of this; correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. Now, after filing that complaint, did there come a time
- 21 | where Mr. Montoya was actually suspended from Wolf Tree?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Why was he suspended?
- 24 A. He broke a safety rule.
- 25 Q. And did he contest that suspension?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. He disputed whether he actually broke that rule; correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Now, Mr. Cruz, as to you, you were fired from Wolf Tree;
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Why were you fired?
- 8 A. Because I told the vice president of Wolf Tree that I
- 9 received checks, and I cashed them.
- 10 Q. In addition to being fired from your work, you were also
- 11 | charged federally; correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. You were federally charged with conspiring to conceal,
- 14 | harbor and shield illegal aliens; correct?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 | Q. Did you plead guilty or not guilty to that offense?
- 17 A. Guilty.
- 18 Q. As part of your guilty plea, did you enter into a plea
- 19 | agreement with the United States?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Are you testifying today as part of a plea agreement you
- 22 | have with the United States?
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. I've handed you a 14-page document in a folder marked as
- 25 | Government's Exhibit 11. Please review that. And while you do,

458 we can pull up the first page of Government's Exhibit 11 on the 1 2 screen. 3 Have you had an opportunity to review Government's Exhibit 11? 4 5 Yes. Α. 6 Is this the plea agreement that you entered into with the 7 United States? 8 Α. Yes. If we could go to the Page 4 of Government's Exhibit 11 Q. 10 and look specifically at Paragraph Number 7. Paragraph Number 11 7, which begins on the bottom of Page 4 and goes into Page 5, 12 does that set forth your agreement to provide complete and 13 truthful cooperation to the United States? 14 Α. Yes. Are you required to truthfully disclose your knowledge of 15 16 the offense? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Are you required to truthfully answer any question put to 19 you by law enforcement? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Do you get any benefit at all in this plea agreement if 22 you are not truthful? Can you repeat the question? 23 24 Yes. If you are not truthful, do you get any benefit at

25

all in this plea agreement?

459 1 Α. No. 2 Are you hoping that by cooperating with law enforcement, 3 it will result in a reduced sentence for you? 4 Α. Yes. Because as you sit here today, you're awaiting sentencing; 5 6 correct? 7 Correct. Α. 8 Have you been promised any particular sentence? 9 No. Α. 10 Who will ultimately decide what sentence you get? 11 The Judge. 12 Now, Mr. Cruz, we've talked about Pablo. We've talked 13 about Juan. Directing your attention to the defendant sitting 14 in a pink shirt in a suit and a red tie, do you recognize that 15 individual? 16 No. Α. 17 Do you recognize the name Higinio Perez-Bravo? 18 Α. No. 19 MR. HOWARD: No further questions for this witness, Your 20 Honor. 21 THE COURT: Cross-examination, Mr. Phillips. 22 MR. PHILLIPS: I have no cross-examination. 23 THE COURT: Any objection to this witness being excused? 24 MR. HOWARD: None from the Government. 25 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

```
1
             THE COURT: It is five o'clock, and it's time to adjourn
2
     for the day, so we will be in recess. Please do just like you
 3
    did today and arrive in your jury room in time for us to begin
    promptly at 9:00 a.m. tomorrow.
 4
 5
             We're making progress as expected, and as we adjourn for
 6
     the evening, recall the familiar directions: Don't discuss the
 7
     case, don't make up your mind, don't do any research, don't
8
    consume any media.
9
             With that, let's rise for this jury.
10
             (The jury exits the courtroom.)
11
             THE COURT: All right, counsel, first of all, Mr.
12
    Phillips, I will look for a response from you with regard to the
13
    motion that was filed.
14
             MR. PHILLIPS: Okay.
15
             THE COURT: And directed to the Government, without
16
    holding you to it, just a ballpark figure, do you anticipate
17
     calling all of the remainder of your witnesses?
18
             MS. GROOVER: We do, Your Honor, five more.
19
             THE COURT: Then, counsel, we will be in recess until
20
     9:00 a.m. tomorrow.
21
             (Proceeding concluded at 4:57 p.m.)
22
23
2.4
25
```

		461
1	CERTIFICATION	
2		
3	I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct	
4	transcript of the stenographic record of the above-mentioned	
5	matter.	
6		
7	Debra DGilbs	
9	05/01/2022	
10	Debra Gilbert, Court Reporter Date	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		